

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 17, 2003, 09:18:53 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
17.960 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-10-008-789-22  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 gcttcaggagcccggtcgg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searches: 52 seqs, 449 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 104

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Pct-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 53 summaries

Database : rni.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	10.4	52.0	13	1	US-08-259-148A-60
C 2	10.4	52.0	13	1	US-07-876-941A-76
C 3	8	40.0	10	1	US-08-202-927-21
C 4	8	40.0	10	1	US-09-424-518-1
C 5	8	40.0	10	1	PCT-US95-02419-21
C 6	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-08-566-037A-21
C 7	7	35.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-86
C 8	7	35.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-346
C 9	7	35.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-347
C 10	7	35.0	9	1	US-08-331-398A-37
C 11	7	35.0	9	1	US-08-331-397B-37
C 12	7	35.0	9	1	US-08-759-804A-37
C 13	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-227-693-37
C 14	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-528-760A-18
C 15	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-397-992A-32
C 16	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-397-992A-33
C 17	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-526-416-3
C 18	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-526-416-4
C 19	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-472-130A-13
C 20	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-472-130A-14
C 21	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-971-843-32
C 22	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-971-843-33
C 23	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-951-843-18
C 24	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-951-843-19
C 25	7	35.0	9	1	US-08-232-144-10
C 26	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-480-473B-32
C 27	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-480-473B-34
C 28	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-915-213-32
C 29	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-915-213-34
C 30	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-915-213-34
C 31	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-08-646-301A-10
C 32	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-09-235-217-32
C 33	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-09-235-217-34

C 34	6.4	32.0	8	1	US-09-544-713-4	Sequence 4, Appli
C 35	6.4	32.0	8	1	PCT-US96-10251-32	Sequence 32, Appl
C 36	6.4	32.0	8	1	PCT-US96-10251-34	Sequence 34, Appl
C 37	6.4	32.0	8	1	5179003-1	Patent No. 5179003
C 38	6.4	32.0	8	1	5179003-1	Patent No. 5179003
C 39	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-574-586-6	Sequence 6, Appli
C 40	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-593-345B-15	Sequence 15, Appl
C 41	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-480-473B-31	Sequence 31, Appl
C 42	6	30.0	8	1	US-09-069-434-6	Sequence 6, Appli
C 43	6	30.0	8	1	US-09-069-434-11	Sequence 11, Appl
C 44	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-915-213-31	Sequence 12, Appl
C 45	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-915-213-31	Sequence 31, Appl
C 46	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-85	Sequence 85, Appl
C 47	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-87	Sequence 87, Appl
C 48	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-95	Sequence 95, Appl
C 49	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-338	Sequence 338, App
C 50	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-348	Sequence 348, App
C 51	6	30.0	8	1	US-08-859-954-510	Sequence 510, App
C 52	6	30.0	8	1	US-09-235-217-31	Sequence 31, Appl
C 53	6	30.0	8	1	PCT-US96-10251-31	Sequence 31, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-259-148A-60/c  
; Sequence 60, Application US/08259148A  
; Patent No. 5741490  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reyes, Gregory R.  
; APPLICANT: Bradley, Daniel W.  
; APPLICANT: Twu, Jr-Shin  
; APPLICANT: Purdy, Michael A.  
; APPLICANT: Tam, Albert W.  
; APPLICANT: Krwczynski, Krzysztof Z.  
; APPLICANT: Yarbough, Patrice D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Hepatitis E Virus Vaccine and Method  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 60  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates  
; STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94306  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/259,148A  
; FILING DATE: 13-JUN-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 822,335  
; FILING DATE: 17-JAN-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 505,888  
; FILING DATE: 05-APR-1990  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 420,921  
; FILING DATE: 13-OCT-1989  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 367,486  
; FILING DATE: 16-JUN-1989  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 336,672  
; FILING DATE: 11-APR-1989  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 208,997  
; FILING DATE: 17-JUN-1988

```

/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 208,997
/ FILING DATE: 17-JUNE-1988
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Sholtz, Charles K.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,615
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0093.33
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
/ TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 13 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: unknown
/ TOPOLOGY: unknown
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
/ HYPOTHETICAL: NO
/ ANTI-SENSE: NO
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: DNA sequence, Fig. 7
/ US-07-876-941A-76

Query Match 52.0%; Score 10.4; DB 1; Length 13;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.59;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 4 TCAGGGAGCCCG 15
Db 13 TCAGGGAGCGC 2

RESULT 3
US-08-202-927-21/c
; Sequence 21, Application US/08202927
; Patent No. 5646126
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cheng, Yung-chi
; APPLICANT: Lukhtanov, Eugeny A.
; APPLICANT: Meyer Jr., Rich B.
; APPLICANT: Pai, Balakrishna S.
; APPLICANT: Reed, Michael W.
; APPLICANT: Zhou, James H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified Oligonucleotide Duplexes Having
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Anticancer Activity
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 70
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Klein & Szekeres
; STREET: 4199 Campus Drive, Suite 700
; CITY: Irvine
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 92715
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/202,927
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Szekeres, Gabor L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,675
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 491-07-PA
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (714) 854-5502
; TELEFAX: (714) 854-4897
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 10 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single

```

TOPOLOGY: linear  
 FEATURE:  
 NAME/KEY:  
 LOCATIC: modified\_base  
 OTHER: 10  
 OTHER INFORMATION: /mod\_base= OTHER  
 OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Nucleotide 10 has a tail which comprises  
 OTHER INFORMATION: a cholesterol moiety which has its A ring linked to  
 OTHER INFORMATION: the 3'-phosphate through a carbonyl group attached  
 OTHER INFORMATION: to the ring nitrogen of a moiety derived from  
 OTHER INFORMATION: 4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine (see  
 OTHER INFORMATION: formula 3)."  
 US-08-27-21  
 J2-927-21  
 Quer  
 Best Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Mat, Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;  
 :hes 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 12 CCCGTGCG 19  
 Db |||||  
 8 CCCGTGCG 1  
 R  
 RESULT 4  
 -09-424-518-1/c  
 Sequence 1, Application US/09424518  
 Patent No. 6260034  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Bjorksten, Lennart  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method and a System for Nucleic Acid Sequence Analysis  
 Patent No. 6260034  
 FILE REFERENCE: 45687-00004  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/424,518  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-23  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/SE98/01005  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-27  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 9702008-5  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-28  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 SEQ ID NO 1  
 LENGTH: 10  
 TYPE: DNA  
 ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 S-09-424-518-1  
 Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Y 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
 Db |||||  
 8 GCTTCAGG 1  
 RESULT 5  
 T-US95-02419-21/c  
 Sequence 21, Application PC/TUS9502419  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Cheng, Yung-chi  
 APPLICANT: Lukhtanov, Eugeny A.  
 APPLICANT: Meyer Jr., Rich B.  
 APPLICANT: Pai, Balakrishna S.  
 APPLICANT: Reed, Michael W.  
 APPLICANT: Zhou, James H.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified Oligonucleotide Duplexes Having  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Anticancer Activity  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 70  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Klein & Szekeres  
 STREET: 4199 Campus Drive, Suite 700  
 CITY: Irvine  
 STATE: CA  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.

APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-8850  
TELEFAX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 9  
TYPE: Nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: Single  
TOPOLOGY: Linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid  
MOLECULE TYPE: Synthetic DNA  
IS-08-566-037A-21

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGAGCC 13  
Db 1 CATGAGCC 9

RESULT 7  
US-08-859-954-86  
; Sequence 86, Application US/08859954  
; Patent No. 6083695  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; URGENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES  
; ANTI-SENSE: YES  
US-08-859-954-86

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAG 7  
Db 1 GCTTCAG 7

RESULT 8  
US-08-859-954-346/c  
; Sequence 346, Application US/08859954  
; Patent No. 6083695  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; URGENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 346:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES  
; ANTI-SENSE: YES  
US-08-859-954-346

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCCAG 8  
Db 7 CTTCCAG 1

RESULT 9



US-08-859-954-347/c  
; Sequence 347, Application US/08859954  
; Patent No. 6083595  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM: Floppy disk  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 347:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES  
; ANTI-SENSE: YES  
US-08-859-954-347

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCAGG 8  
|||||  
Db 7 CTCAGG 1

RESULT 10  
US-08-331-398A-37/c  
; Sequence 37, Application US/08331398A  
; Patent No. 5608039  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
; APPLICANT: Willingham, Mark  
; APPLICANT: FitzGerald, David  
; APPLICANT: Brinkmann, Ulrich  
; APPLICANT: Pai, Lee  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Single Chain B3 Antibody Fusion Proteins  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Their Uses (as amended)  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Street Plaza

CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105-1492  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/331,398A  
FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Hunter, Tom  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,498  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126110US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 9 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-331-398A-37

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 9 CAGGGAG 3

RESULT 11  
US-08-331-397B-37/c  
; Sequence 37, Application US/08331397B  
; Patent No. 5981726  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
; APPLICANT: Benhar, Itai  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chimeric and Mutationally Stabilized Tumor-  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Specific Antibody Fragments, Fusion Proteins, and Uses  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Street Plaza  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105-1492  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/331,397B  
FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331

/ FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
/ FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: Hunter, Tom  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,498  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126120US  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
/ TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 9 base pairs  
/ TYPE: nucleic acid  
/ STRANDEDNESS: single  
/ TOPOLOGY: linear  
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
/ US-08-331-397B-37

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 9 CAGGGAG 3

RESULT 12  
US-08-759-804A-37/c  
/ Sequence 37, Application US/08759804A  
/ Patent No. 5990296  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: Pastan, Ira  
/ APPLICANT: Willingham, Mark  
/ APPLICANT: FitzGerald, David J.  
/ APPLICANT: Brinkmann, Ulrich  
/ APPLICANT: Pai, Lee  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Tumor-Specific Antibody Fragments,  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Fusion Proteins, and Uses Thereof  
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68  
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
/ ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
/ STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
/ CITY: San Francisco  
/ STATE: California  
/ COUNTRY: USA  
/ ZIP: 94111-3834  
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/759,804A  
/ FILING DATE: 03-DEC-1996  
/ CLASSIFICATION: 536  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/331,398  
/ FILING DATE: 28-OCT-1994  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
/ FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
/ FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: Weber, Ellen L.  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,762  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-126140US  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200

/ TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 9 base pairs  
/ TYPE: nucleic acid  
/ STRANDEDNESS: single  
/ TOPOLOGY: linear  
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
/ US-08-759-804A-37

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 9 CAGGGAG 3

RESULT 13  
US-09-227-693-37/c  
/ Sequence 37, Application US/09227693  
/ Patent No. 6287562  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: PASTAN, Ira  
/ APPLICANT: BENHAR, Itai  
/ APPLICANT: PADLAN, Eduardo A.  
/ APPLICANT: JUNG, Sun-Hee  
/ APPLICANT: LEE, Byungkook  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED TUMOR-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: FRAGMENTS, FUSION PROTEINS, AND USES THEREOF  
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 50  
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
/ ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
/ STREET: Steuart Street Tower, One Market Plaza  
/ CITY: San Francisco  
/ STATE: California  
/ COUNTRY: US  
/ ZIP: 94105-1493  
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/227,693  
/ FILING DATE:  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/331,396  
/ FILING DATE:  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/767,331  
/ FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1991  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/596,289  
/ FILING DATE: 12-OCT-1990  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: Weber, Ellen Lauver  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,762  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15280-126-1-3  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 543-9600  
/ TELEFAX: (415) 543-5043  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 9 base pairs  
/ TYPE: nucleic acid  
/ STRANDEDNESS: single  
/ TOPOLOGY: linear  
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
/ US-09-227-693-37

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||  
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

## RESULT 18

US-09-526-416-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09526416  
; Patent No. 639351  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads E.  
; APPLICANT: Andersen, Jens T.  
; APPLICANT: Schnorr, Kirk  
; APPLICANT: Schulein, Martin  
; APPLICANT: Kongsbak, Lars  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6399351el Pectate Lyases  
; FILE REFERENCE: 5839.200-US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/526,416  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 1999 00367  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,969  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
US-09-526-416-3

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

## RESULT 19

US-09-526-416-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09526416  
; Patent No. 639351  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads E.  
; APPLICANT: Andersen, Jens T.  
; APPLICANT: Schnorr, Kirk  
; APPLICANT: Schulein, Martin  
; APPLICANT: Kongsbak, Lars  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6399351el Pectate Lyases  
; FILE REFERENCE: 5839.200-US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/526,416  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 1999 00367  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,969  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
US-09-526-416-4

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||  
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

## RESULT 20

US-09-472-130A-13/c  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09472130A  
; Patent No. 6473765  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Xu, Wenfeng  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Yee, David P.  
; APPLICANT: Foster, Donald C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEASE-ACTIVATED RECEPTOR PAR4  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: (ZCHEMR2)  
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-10D2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/472,130A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/053,866  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-472-130A-13

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

## RESULT 21

US-09-472-130A-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09472130A  
; Patent No. 6473765  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Xu, Wenfeng  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Yee, David P.  
; APPLICANT: Foster, Donald C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEASE-ACTIVATED RECEPTOR PAR4  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: (ZCHEMR2)  
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-10D2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/472,130A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/053,866  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-472-130A-14

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 9 CAGGGAG 3

RESULT 14  
US-09-528-760A-18/c  
; Sequence 18, Application US/09528760A  
; Patent No. 6312924  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.  
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha  
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/528,760A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-03-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 18  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-528-760A-18

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 15  
US-09-528-760A-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09528760A  
; Patent No. 6312924  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.  
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha  
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/528,760A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-03-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-528-760A-19

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 16  
US-09-397-992A-32/c  
; Sequence 32, Application US/09397992A  
; Patent No. 6329175  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell  
; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.  
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon  
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/397,992A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 32  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-397-992A-32

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 17  
US-09-397-992A-33  
; Sequence 33, Application US/09397992A  
; Patent No. 6329175  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell  
; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.  
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon  
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/397,992A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 33  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-397-992A-33

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;

```
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-951-843-19

Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 26
US-08-232-144-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08232144
; Patent No. 5571695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SELBIE, Lisa
; APPLICANT: HERZOG, Herbert
; APPLICANT: SHINE, John
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Y-Y1 Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Kurz
; STREET: 555 13th St, N.W., Suite 701-East
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: DC
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 20004
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/232,144
; FILING DATE: 26-MAY-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ERNST, Barbara G
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,377
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1871-107A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 202-783-6040
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
US-08-232-144-10

Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GCGAGCCC 14
Db 1 GCGAGCCC 8

RESULT 27
US-08-480-473B-32
; Sequence 32, Application US/08480473B
; Patent No. 5882914
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
```

```
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,473B
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-480-473B-32

Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGCG 19
Db 1 CACGTGCG 8

RESULT 28
US-08-480-473B-34/c
; Sequence 34, Application US/08480473B
; Patent No. 5882914
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,473B
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 22
US-09-971-843-32/c
; Sequence 32, Application US/09971843
; Patent No. 6544505
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell C.
; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.
; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/971,843
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/397,992
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 32
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-971-843-32

Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 23
US-09-971-843-33
; Sequence 33, Application US/09971843
; Patent No. 6544505
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell C.
; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.
; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/971,843
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/397,992
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-971-843-33

Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 24
US-09-951-843-18/c
; Sequence 18, Application US/09951843
; Patent No. 6548056
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-951-843-18

Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 25
US-09-951-843-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09951843
; Patent No. 6548056
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-951-843-19
```

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 4; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCC 14  
|:::|::|  
Db 1 GSSWGS CC 8

## RESULT 32

US-09-235-217-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/09235217  
; Patent No. 6222018  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
; CITY: La Jolla  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/235,217  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: US 08/480,473  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-09-235-217-32

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGCG 19  
|:::|::|  
Db 1 CACGTGCG 8

## RESULT 33

US-09-235-217-34/c  
; Sequence 34, Application US/09235217  
; Patent No. 6222018  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
; CITY: La Jolla

; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/235,217  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: US 08/480,473  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-09-235-217-34

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 10 AGCCCGTG 17  
|:::|::|  
Db 8 AGCACGTG 1

## RESULT 34

US-09-544-713-4/c  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09544713  
; Patent No. 6261782  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lizardi, Paul M.  
; APPLICANT: Roth, Matthew E.  
; APPLICANT: Feng, Li  
; APPLICANT: Guerra, Cesar E.  
; APPLICANT: Weber, Shane C.  
; APPLICANT: Kaufman, Joseph C.  
; APPLICANT: Latimer, Darin R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Fixed Address Analysis of Sequence Tags  
; Patent No. 6261782  
; FILE REFERENCE: YU 126  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/544,713  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127,932  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-06  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 79  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 8  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid  
US-09-544-713-4

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



```
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-480-473B-34

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 10 AGCCCGTG 17
   ||| |||
Db 8 AGCACGTG 1

RESULT 29
US-08-915-213-32
; Sequence 32, Application US/08915213
; Patent No. 6020462
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,213
; FILING DATE: 20-AUG-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/480,473
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:
; FILING DATE: 20-AUG-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/480,473
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-915-213-32

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGCG 19
   ||| |||
Db 1 CACGTGCG 8

RESULT 30
US-08-915-213-34/c
; Sequence 34, Application US/08915213
; Patent No. 6020462
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,213
; FILING DATE: 20-AUG-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/480,473
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-915-213-34

Query Match 32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 10 AGCCCGTG 17
   ||| |||
Db 8 AGCACGTG 1

RESULT 31
US-08-646-301A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08646301A
; Patent No. 6194211
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Richards, Cynthia Ann
; APPLICANT: Huber, Brian E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Transcriptional Regulatory Sequence of Carcinoembryonic
; Patent No. 6194211
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antigen for Expression Targeting
; FILE REFERENCE: PB1508USW
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,301A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-05-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 8
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: consensus
; OTHER INFORMATION: sequence B4 from DNA Sequence 1:3-11 (1990).
; Patent No. 6194211
US-08-646-301A-10
```

## RESULT 39

US-08-574-586-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/08574586  
; Patent No. 5837512  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rabson, ArnoldRichard B.  
; APPLICANT: Lin, Hsin-Ching  
; APPLICANT: Bodkin, Marion  
; APPLICANT: Strair, Roger  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Selective Biological Destruction of  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Tumor Cells  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Law Offices  
; STREET: 758 Springfield avenue  
; CITY: Summit  
; STATE: NJ  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 07901  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/574,586  
; FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Muccino, Richard R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,538  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UMD1-026cip  
; TELEPHONE: 908-273-4988  
; TELEFAX: 908-273-4679  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-574-586-6

Query Match: 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 9 GAGCCC 14  
|||  
Db 1 GAGCCC 6

## RESULT 40

US-08-593-345B-15/c  
; Sequence 15, Application US/08593345B  
; Patent No. 5851772  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mirzabekov, Andrei D  
; APPLICANT: Lysov, Yuriy P  
; APPLICANT: Shick, Valentine V  
; APPLICANT: Dubiley, Svetlana A  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Microchip Method for the Enrichment of  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Specific DNA Sequences.  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CHERSKOV & FLAYNIK  
; STREET: 20 N. Wacker Drive  
; CITY: Chicago

STATE: Illinois  
; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 60606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.50 inch, 1.4 MB storage  
; COMPUTER: Macintosh  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Macintosh 7.1  
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/593,345B  
; FILING DATE: 29-JAN-96  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: No. 5851772e  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Cherskov, Michael J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,664  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ANL-IN-95-029+30  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (312) 621-1330  
; TELEFAX: (312) 621-0088  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 bases  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: No. 5851772 Applicable  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: No. 5851772e  
; LOCATION: 1-8  
; IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Similarity with known sequences.  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Complementarity with primer of  
; OTHER INFORMATION: exons to a-thalassemia gene.  
US-08-593-345B-15

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGA 10  
|||||  
Db 6 CAGGGA 1

## RESULT 41

US-08-480-473B-31  
; Sequence 31, Application US/08480473B  
; Patent No. 5882914  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
; CITY: La Jolla  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,473B  
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070

```
QY      12 CCCGTGCG 19
      ||| |||
Db      8 CCCATGCG 1

RESULT 35
PCT-US96-10251-32
; Sequence 32, Application PC/TUS9610251
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10251
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1996
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053W01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
PCT-US96-10251-32

Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No.14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGCG 19
      ||| |||
Db      1 CACGTGCG 8

RESULT 36
PCT-US96-10251-34/c
; Sequence 34, Application PC/TUS9610251
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10251
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1996
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053W01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
PCT-US96-10251-34
```

```
Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No.14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      10 AGCCCGTG 17
      ||| |||
Db      8 AGCACGTG 1
```

```
RESULT 37
5179003-1
; Patent No. 5179003
; APPLICANT: WOLF, DIETER H.; KOPETZKI, ERHARD; SCHUMACHER, GUNTHER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS OR
; PROTEIN-CONTAINING GENE PRODUCTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/293,502
; FILING DATE: 04-JAN-1989
; SEQ ID NO:1:
; LENGTH: 8
5179003-1
```

```
Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No.14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCCC 14
      ||| |||
Db      1 GGGATCCC 8
```

```
RESULT 38
5179003-1/c
; Patent No. 5179003
; APPLICANT: WOLF, DIETER H.; KOPETZKI, ERHARD; SCHUMACHER, GUNTHER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS OR
; PROTEIN-CONTAINING GENE PRODUCTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/293,502
; FILING DATE: 04-JAN-1989
; SEQ ID NO:1:
; LENGTH: 8
5179003-1
```

```
Query Match      32.0%; Score 6.4; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No.14;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCCC 14
      ||| |||
Db      8 GGGATCCC 1
```

;; ZIP: 77010-3095  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/069,434  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; CLASSIFICATION:  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: DAVIDSON, ROSS E.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-41,698  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-01480US0  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5144  
;; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
;; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "Oligonucleotide"  
;; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
;; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-069-434-12

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 AGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 1 AGGAG 6

RESULT 45  
US-08-915-213-31  
; Sequence 31, Application US/08915213  
; Patent No. 6020462  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
; CITY: La Jolla  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,213  
; FILING DATE: 20-AUG-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/480,473  
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-915-213-31

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 14 CGTGGC 19  
|||||  
Db 3 CGTGGC 8

RESULT 46  
US-08-859-954-85  
; Sequence 85, Application US/08859954  
; Patent No. 6083695  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin  
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES  
; ANTI-SENSE: YES  
US-08-859-954-85

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCA 6  
|||||  
Db 1 GCTTCA 6

; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-480-473B-31

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 14 CGTGCG 19  
|||||  
Db 3 CGTGCG 8

RESULT 42  
US-09-069-434-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/09069434  
; Patent No. 6017709  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HARDIN, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: YING, Jun  
; APPLICANT: JONES, Leslie Borgan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Replication Templates Stabilized by  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Guanine Quartets  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/069,434  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: DAVIDSON, Ross E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-41,698  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-01480USO  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5144  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "Oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-069-434-6

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 AGGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 3 AGGGAG 8

RESULT 43  
US-09-069-434-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09069434  
; Patent No. 6017709  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HARDIN, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: YING, Jun  
; APPLICANT: JONES, Leslie Borgan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Replication Templates Stabilized by  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Guanine Quartets  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 77010-3095  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/069,434  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: DAVIDSON, Ross E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-41,698  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-01480USO  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5144  
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "Oligonucleotide"  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-09-069-434-11

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 AGGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 2 AGGGAG 7

RESULT 44  
US-09-069-434-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/09069434  
; Patent No. 6017709  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HARDIN, Susan H.  
; APPLICANT: YING, Jun  
; APPLICANT: JONES, Leslie Borgan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Replication Templates Stabilized by  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Guanine Quartets  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

```

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 338:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: YES
US-08-859-954-338

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 2 CTCAG 7
   |||||
Db 2 CTCAG 7

```

```

RESULT 50
US-08-859-954-348/c
; Sequence 348, Application US/08859954
; Patent No. 6083695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
; CITY: Houston
; STATE: Texas
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 77010-3095
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 348:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 2 CTCAG 7
   |||||
Db 2 CTCAG 7

```

```

; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: YES
US-08-859-954-348

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 3 TTCAG 8
   |||||
Db 6 TTCAG 1

```

```

RESULT 51
US-08-859-954-510/c
; Sequence 510, Application US/08859954
; Patent No. 6083695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
; CITY: Houston
; STATE: Texas
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 77010-3095
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 510:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: YES
US-08-859-954-510

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 AGGAG 11
   |||||
Db 7 AGGAG 2

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 AGGAG 11
   |||||
Db 7 AGGAG 2

```

```
RESULT 47
US-08-859-954-87
; Sequence 87, Application US/08859954
; Patent No. 6083695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
; CITY: Houston
; STATE: Texas
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 77010-3095
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Paul, Thomas D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900
; TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325
; TELEFAX: 713/651-5246
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"
; HYPOTHETICAL: YES
; ANTI-SENSE: YES
US-08-859-954-87

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCA 6
| | | | |
Db 1 GCTTCA 6

RESULT 48
US-08-859-954-95/c
; Sequence 95, Application US/08859954
; Patent No. 6083695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
```

```
STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
CITY: Houston
STATE: Texas
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 77010-3095
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/632,782
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Paul, Thomas D.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,714
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: D-5900
TELEPHONE: 713/651-5325
TELEFAX: 713/651-5246
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 8 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "oligonucleotide"
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
ANTI-SENSE: YES
US-08-859-954-95

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTACG 7
| | | | |
Db 7 CTTACG 2

RESULT 49
US-08-859-954-338
; Sequence 338, Application US/08859954
; Patent No. 6083695
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Susan H.
; APPLICANT: Homayouni, Ramin
; APPLICANT: Hardin, Paul E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Design and Optimized Primer Library for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Sequencing and Method Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 566
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
; STREET: 1301 McKinney, Suite 5100
; CITY: Houston
; STATE: Texas
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 77010-3095
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/859,954
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```



```

RESULT 52
US-09-235-217-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/09235217
; Patent No. 6222018
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Semenza, Gregg L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/235,217
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/480,473
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-09-235-217-31

```

```

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 14 CGTGCG 19
Db 3 CGTGCG 8

```

```

RESULT 53
PCT-US96-10251-31
; Sequence 31, Application PC/TUS9610251
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYPOXIA INDUCIBLE FACTOR-1 AND METHOD OF USE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10251

```

```

; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1996
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07265/053W01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 8 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
PCT-US96-10251-31

Query Match 30.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 14 CGTGCG 19
Db 3 CGTGCG 8

Search completed: November 17, 2003, 09:18:53
Job time : 0.001 secs

```

This Page Blank (uspto)

..... Page blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 17, 2003, 09:21:14 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
23.640 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-10-008-789-22  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 gcttcaggagcccggtcgg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 63 seqs, 591 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 126

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 63 summaries

Database : rnpb.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	1	US-10-008-789-22
2	11.4	57.0	15	1	US-10-133-779-170
3	9	45.0	10	1	US-10-330-627-836
4	9	45.0	10	1	US-10-333-145-625
5	8.4	42.0	10	1	US-10-330-627-779
6	8.4	42.0	10	1	US-10-330-627-780
7	8.4	42.0	10	1	US-10-333-145-804
8	8	40.0	10	1	US-10-330-627-455
9	8	40.0	10	1	US-10-330-627-855
10	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2132
11	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2133
12	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2134
13	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2135
14	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2132
15	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2133
16	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2134
17	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2135
18	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2132
19	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2133
20	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2134
21	7.4	37.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2135
22	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-842-746-1
23	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-842-746-2
24	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2121
25	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2122
26	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2172
27	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2173
28	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2186
29	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2187
30	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2206
31	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-789-2244
32	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-873-134-5
33	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-873-134-6

c	34	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-951-843-18	Sequence 18, Appl
	35	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-951-843-19	Sequence 19, Appl
c	36	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-971-843-32	Sequence 32, Appl
	37	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-971-843-33	Sequence 33, Appl
	38	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2121	Sequence 2121, Ap
	39	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2122	Sequence 2122, Ap
	40	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2172	Sequence 2172, Ap
	41	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2173	Sequence 2173, Ap
	42	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2186	Sequence 2186, Ap
	43	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2187	Sequence 2187, Ap
	44	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2206	Sequence 2206, Ap
	45	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-990-186-2244	Sequence 2244, Ap
	46	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2121	Sequence 2121, Ap
	47	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2122	Sequence 2122, Ap
	48	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2172	Sequence 2172, Ap
	49	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2173	Sequence 2173, Ap
	50	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2186	Sequence 2186, Ap
	51	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2187	Sequence 2187, Ap
	52	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2206	Sequence 2206, Ap
	53	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-989-994-2244	Sequence 2244, Ap
c	54	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-358-619-18	Sequence 18, Appl
	55	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-358-619-19	Sequence 19, Appl
c	56	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-873-135-5	Sequence 5, Appli
	57	7	35.0	9	1	US-09-873-135-6	Sequence 6, Appli
c	58	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-124-090-5	Sequence 5, Appli
	59	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-124-090-6	Sequence 6, Appli
c	60	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-277-494-134	Sequence 134, App
	61	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-277-494-212	Sequence 212, App
c	62	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-152-363A-57	Sequence 57, Appl
	63	7	35.0	9	1	US-10-152-363A-58	Sequence 58, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-008-789-22  
; Sequence 22, Application US/10008789  
; Publication No. US20030125276A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: C. Frank Bennett  
; APPLICANT: Kenneth Dobie  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF THYROID HORMONE RECEPTOR INTERACTOR 6 EXP  
; FILE REFERENCE: RTS-0333  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/008,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 89  
; SEQ ID NO 22  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide  
US-10-008-789-22

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.067;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGGAGCCCGTGGG 20  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GCTTCAGGGAGCCCGTGGG 20

RESULT 2  
US-10-133-779-170  
; Sequence 170, Application US/10133779  
; Publication No. US20030165884A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Chow, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Tonai, Richard  
; APPLICANT: StemCyte, Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: High Throughput Methods of HLA Typing

```

; FILE REFERENCE: 020035-000210US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/133,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/747,391
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/172,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 278
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 170
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-133-779-170

Query Match          57.0%; Score 11.4; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      8 GGAGCCCCGTGCGG 20
        ||||| |||||
Db      1 GGAGCGGTGCGG 13

RESULT 3
US-10-330-627-836
; Sequence 836, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 836
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-836

Query Match          45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCCCCG 15
        |||||
Db      1 GGGAGCCCCG 9

RESULT 4
US-10-033-145-625
; Sequence 625, Application US/10033145
; Publication No. US20020151515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION
; APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE
; APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 625
; LENGTH: 10

```

```

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-033-145-625

Query Match          45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCCCCG 15
        |||||
Db      1 GGGAGCCCCG 9

RESULT 5
US-10-330-627-779
; Sequence 779, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 779
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-779

Query Match          42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 5.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCCCCG 16
        |||||
Db      1 GGGAGCCCCC 10

RESULT 6
US-10-330-627-780
; Sequence 780, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 780
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-780

Query Match          42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 5.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCCCCG 16
        |||||
Db      1 GGGAGCCCCC 10

```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-033-145-804/c
; Sequence 804, Application US/10033145
; Publication No. US2002015151A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GENZYME CORPORATION
; APPLICANT: ROBERTS, BRUCE
; APPLICANT: SHANKARA, SRINIVAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PREPARATION AND USE OF SUPERIOR VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: GA0201C
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,145
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/13800
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2137
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 804
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-033-145-804

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 5.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 TCAGGGAGCC 13
Db 10 TCAAGGAGCC 1

RESULT 8
US-10-330-627-455
; Sequence 455, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 455
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-455

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 11 GCCCGTGC 18
Db 1 GCCCGTGC 8

RESULT 9
US-10-330-627-855/c
; Sequence 855, Application US/10330627
; Publication No. US20030175771A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Velculescu, Victor E.
; APPLICANT: Kinzler, Kenneth W
; APPLICANT: Vogelstein, Bert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Transcriptomes
```

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 001107.00319
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/330,627
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/448,480
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1564
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 855
; LENGTH: 10
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-330-627-855

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 TCAGGGAG 11
Db 9 TCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 10
US-09-989-789-2132
; Sequence 2132, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Liu, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2132
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-789-2132

Query Match      37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 11
US-09-989-789-2133
; Sequence 2133, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Liu, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2133
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
```

## US-09-989-789-2133

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 12

US-09-989-789-2134  
; Sequence 2134, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2134  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2134

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 13

US-09-989-789-2135  
; Sequence 2135, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2135  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2135

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 14

US-09-990-186-2132  
; Sequence 2132, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2132  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2132

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 15

US-09-990-186-2133  
; Sequence 2133, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2133  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2133

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 16

US-09-990-186-2134  
; Sequence 2134, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2134  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2134

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 17  
US-09-990-186-2135  
; Sequence 2135, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2135  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2135

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 18  
US-09-989-994-2132  
; Sequence 2132, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2132  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2132

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 19  
US-09-989-994-2133  
; Sequence 2133, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2133  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2133

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 20  
US-09-989-994-2134  
; Sequence 2134, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2134  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2134

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
||| |||||  
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 21  
US-09-989-994-2135



```
; Sequence 2135, Application US/09989994
; Publication No. US20030104526A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2135
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-994-2135
```

```
Query Match          37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1 GCTTCAGGG 9
      ||| |||||
Db      1 GCTGCAGGG 9
```

## RESULT 22

US-09-842-746-1/c

```
; Sequence 1, Application US/09842746
; Patent No. US20020019049A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lok, Si
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing the Expression of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: a Protein of Interest by Recombinant Host Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-37
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/842,746
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/199,760
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-09-842-746-1
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3
```

## RESULT 23

US-09-842-746-2

```
; Sequence 2, Application US/09842746
; Patent No. US20020019049A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lok, Si
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing the Expression of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: a Protein of Interest by Recombinant Host Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-37
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/842,746
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/199,760
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-09-842-746-2
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 CCCGTGC 7
```

## RESULT 24

US-09-989-789-2121

```
; Sequence 2121, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2121
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-789-2121
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      5 CAGGGAG 11
      |||||
Db      1 CAGGGAG 7
```

## RESULT 25

US-09-989-789-2122

```
; Sequence 2122, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2122
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-789-2122
```

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7

## RESULT 26

US-09-989-789-2172  
; Sequence 2172, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2172  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2172

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

## RESULT 27

US-09-989-789-2173  
; Sequence 2173, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2173  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2173

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

## RESULT 28

US-09-989-789-2186

; Sequence 2186, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2186  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2186

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

## RESULT 29

US-09-989-789-2187  
; Sequence 2187, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2187  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-789-2187

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

## RESULT 30

US-09-989-789-2206  
; Sequence 2206, Application US/09989789  
; Patent No. US20020063379A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0

```
; SEQ ID NO 2206
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-789-2206

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
      |||||
Db      3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 31
US-09-989-789-2244
; Sequence 2244, Application US/09989789
; Patent No. US20020063379A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,789
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2244
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-789-2244

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
      |||||
Db      3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 32
US-09-873-134-5/c
; Sequence 5, Application US/09873134
; Patent No. US20020098568A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys7: A Member of the Cystatin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Superfamily
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-38
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,134
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-09-873-134-5

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 33
US-09-873-134-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09873134
; Patent No. US20020098568A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys7: A Member of the Cystatin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Superfamily
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-38
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,134
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-09-873-134-6

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 34
US-09-951-843-18/c
; Sequence 18, Application US/09951843
; Patent No. US20020168378A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.
US-09-951-843-18

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3
```

RESULT 35  
 US-09-951-843-19  
 ; Sequence 19, Application US/09951843  
 ; Patent No. US20020168378A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
 ; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.  
 ; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-12  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 19  
 ; LENGTH: 9  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
 US-09-951-843-19

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
 |||||  
 Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 36  
 US-09-971-843-32/c  
 ; Sequence 32, Application US/09971843  
 ; Publication No. US20030013162A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.  
 ; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
 ; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46D1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/971,843  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-04  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/397,992  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-16  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 32  
 ; LENGTH: 9  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
 US-09-971-843-32

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
 |||||  
 Db 9 CCCGTGC 3  
 RESULT 37  
 US-09-971-843-33  
 ; Sequence 33, Application US/09971843  
 ; Publication No. US20030013162A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Conklin, Darrell C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Grant, Francis J.  
 ; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
 ; APPLICANT: Kindsvogel, Wayne  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Interferon-epsilon  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 98-46D1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/971,843  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-04  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,012  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/118,578  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-05  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/142,766  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-08  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/397,992  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-16  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 33  
 ; LENGTH: 9  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
 US-09-971-843-33

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
 |||||  
 Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 38  
 US-09-990-186-2121  
 ; Sequence 2121, Application US/09990186  
 ; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 2121  
 ; LENGTH: 9  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
 US-09-990-186-2121

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11

```
Db          |||||
            1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 39
US-09-990-186-2122
; Sequence 2122, Application US/09990186
; Publication No. US20030068675A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2122
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-990-186-2122

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY          5 CAGGGAG 11
            |||||
            1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 40
US-09-990-186-2172
; Sequence 2172, Application US/09990186
; Publication No. US20030068675A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2172
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-990-186-2172

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY          7 GGGAGCC 13
            |||||
            3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 41
US-09-990-186-2173
; Sequence 2173, Application US/09990186
; Publication No. US20030068675A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2173
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-990-186-2173

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY          7 GGGAGCC 13
            |||||
            3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 42
US-09-990-186-2186
; Sequence 2186, Application US/09990186
; Publication No. US20030068675A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2186
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-990-186-2186

Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY          7 GGGAGCC 13
            |||||
            3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 43
US-09-990-186-2187
; Sequence 2187, Application US/09990186
; Publication No. US20030068675A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2187
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
```

; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2187

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 44

US-09-990-186-2206  
; Sequence 2206, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2206  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2206

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 45

US-09-990-186-2244  
; Sequence 2244, Application US/09990186  
; Publication No. US20030068675A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.21 / S11-US3  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/990,186  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2244  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-990-186-2244

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 46

US-09-989-994-2121  
; Sequence 2121, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2121  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2121

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 47

US-09-989-994-2122  
; Sequence 2122, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2122  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2122

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 48

US-09-989-994-2172  
; Sequence 2172, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2172
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-994-2172
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
        |||||
Db       3 GGGAGCC 9
```

## RESULT 49

```
US-09-989-994-2173
; Sequence 2173, Application US/09989994
; Publication No. US20030104526A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2173
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-994-2173
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
        |||||
Db       3 GGGAGCC 9
```

## RESULT 50

```
US-09-989-994-2186
; Sequence 2186, Application US/09989994
; Publication No. US20030104526A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2186
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
```

## US-09-989-994-2186

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
        |||||
Db       3 GGGAGCC 9
```

## RESULT 51

```
US-09-989-994-2187
; Sequence 2187, Application US/09989994
; Publication No. US20030104526A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2187
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-994-2187
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
        |||||
Db       3 GGGAGCC 9
```

## RESULT 52

```
US-09-989-994-2206
; Sequence 2206, Application US/09989994
; Publication No. US20030104526A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LIU, Qiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2206
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA
US-09-989-994-2206
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      7 GGGAGCC 13
        |||||
Db       3 GGGAGCC 9
```



RESULT 53  
US-09-989-994-2244  
; Sequence 2244, Application US/09989994  
; Publication No. US20030104526A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LJU, Qiang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POSITION DEPENDENT RECOGNITION OF GNN NUCLEOTIDE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TRIPLETS BY ZINC FINGERS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8325-0011.20 / S11-US2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/989,994  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4085  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2244  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: example target  
; OTHER INFORMATION: DNA  
US-09-989-994-2244

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GCGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GCGAGCC 9

RESULT 54  
US-10-358-619-18/c  
; Sequence 18, Application US/10358619  
; Publication No. US20030147851A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha  
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/358,619  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 18  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-10-358-619-18

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 55  
US-10-358-619-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/10358619

; Publication No. US20030147851A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Feldhaus, Andrew L.  
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Murine Interferon-Alpha  
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-11D1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/358,619  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/951,843  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/528,760  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125,045  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide sequence.  
US-10-358-619-19

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 56  
US-09-873-135-5/c  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09873135  
; Publication No. US20030165838A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.  
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys6: A Member of the Cystatin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Superfamily  
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-37  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,135  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-01  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.  
US-09-873-135-5

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 57  
US-09-873-135-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/09873135  
; Publication No. US20030165838A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.

```
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys6: A Member of the Cystatin
; FILE OF INVENTION: Superfamily
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-37
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,135
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-09-873-135-6
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
        |||||
Db       1 CCCGTGC 7
```

## RESULT 58

```
US-10-124-090-5/c
; Sequence 5, Application US/10124090
; Publication No. US20030171272A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys7: A Member of the Cystatin
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-38
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/124,090
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-10-124-090-5
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
        |||||
Db       9 CCCGTGC 3
```

## RESULT 59

```
US-10-124-090-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10124090
; Publication No. US20030171272A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Presnell, Scott R.
; APPLICANT: Gao, Zeren
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Zcys7: A Member of the Cystatin
; FILE REFERENCE: 00-38
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/124,090
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: DNA
```

```
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.
US-10-124-090-6
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
        |||||
Db       1 CCCGTGC 7
```

## RESULT 60

```
US-10-277-494-134/c
; Sequence 134, Application US/10277494
; Publication No. US20030186909A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ribozyme Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: McSwiggen, Jim
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Treatment of Diseases or conditions Related To Level
; FILE REFERENCE: Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB00-958-K (400/064)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/277,494
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 446
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 134
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: RNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-277-494-134
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      8 GGAGCCC 14
        |||||
Db       9 GGAGCCC 3
```

## RESULT 61

```
US-10-277-494-212
; Sequence 212, Application US/10277494
; Publication No. US20030186909A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ribozyme Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
; APPLICANT: McSwiggen, Jim
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Treatment of Diseases or conditions Related To Level
; FILE REFERENCE: Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors
; FILE REFERENCE: MBHB00-958-K (400/064)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/277,494
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 446
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 212
; LENGTH: 9
; TYPE: RNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-277-494-212
```

```
Query Match          35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      8 GGAGCCC 14
        |||||
Db       2 GGAGCCC 8
```

## RESULT 62

US-10-152-363A-57/c  
; Sequence 57, Application US/10152363A  
; Publication No. US20030103986A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TACI-Immunoglobulin Fusion Proteins  
; FILE REFERENCE: 01-20  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/152,363A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,343  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 70  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 57  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.  
US-10-152-363A-57

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCGGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 9 CCGGTGC 3

RESULT 63  
US-10-152-363A-58  
; Sequence 58, Application US/10152363A  
; Publication No. US20030103986A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rixon, Mark W.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TACI-Immunoglobulin Fusion Proteins  
; FILE REFERENCE: 01-20  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/152,363A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/293,343  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 70  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 58  
; LENGTH: 9  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Illustrative nucleotide sequence.  
US-10-152-363A-58

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCGGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 1 CCGGTGC 7

Search completed: November 17, 2003, 09:21:14  
Job time : 0.001 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 17, 2003, 09:10:59 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
19.960 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-10-008-789-22  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 gcttcaggaggcccggtgcgg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 50 seqs, 499 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 50 summaries

Database : rge.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	10.4	52.0	13	1 AR002206	ACCESSION:AR002206
C 2	9.4	47.0	11	1 AX623720	ACCESSION:AX623720
C 3	9.4	47.0	11	1 AX630279	ACCESSION:AX630279
C 4	9.4	47.0	11	1 AX631141	ACCESSION:AX631141
C 5	9	45.0	10	1 AX152921	ACCESSION:AX152921
C 6	9	45.0	10	1 AX538718	ACCESSION:AX538718
C 7	9	45.0	11	1 AX098793	ACCESSION:AX098793
C 8	9	45.0	11	1 AX098794	ACCESSION:AX098794
C 9	9	45.0	11	1 AX470626	ACCESSION:AX470626
C 10	9	45.0	11	1 AX624031	ACCESSION:AX624031
C 11	9	45.0	11	1 AX631452	ACCESSION:AX631452
C 12	8.4	42.0	10	1 AX152864	ACCESSION:AX152864
C 13	8.4	42.0	10	1 AX152865	ACCESSION:AX152865
C 14	8.4	42.0	10	1 BD007939	ACCESSION:BD007939
C 15	8.4	42.0	10	1 BD083228	ACCESSION:BD083228
C 16	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX099091	ACCESSION:AX099091
C 17	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX099092	ACCESSION:AX099092
C 18	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX471432	ACCESSION:AX471432
C 19	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX626821	ACCESSION:AX626821
C 20	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX626928	ACCESSION:AX626928
C 21	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX627689	ACCESSION:AX627689
C 22	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX627862	ACCESSION:AX627862
C 23	8.4	42.0	11	1 AX629442	ACCESSION:AX629442
C 24	8	40.0	9	1 AX009053	ACCESSION:AX009053
C 25	8	40.0	10	1 AR162919	ACCESSION:AR162919
C 26	8	40.0	10	1 AX096928	ACCESSION:AX096928
C 27	8	40.0	10	1 AX152540	ACCESSION:AX152540
C 28	8	40.0	10	1 AX152940	ACCESSION:AX152940
C 29	8	40.0	10	1 AX301376	ACCESSION:AX301376
C 30	8	40.0	10	1 BD166804	ACCESSION:BD166804
C 31	8	40.0	10	1 I54931	ACCESSION:I54931
C 32	7.4	37.0	9	1 AX668683	ACCESSION:AX668683
C 33	7.4	37.0	9	1 AX668684	ACCESSION:AX668684

34	7.4	37.0	9	1	AX668685	ACCESSION:AX668685
35	7.4	37.0	9	1	AX668686	ACCESSION:AX668686
36	7.4	37.0	9	1	E12006	ACCESSION:E12006
C 37	7	35.0	9	1	AX318479	ACCESSION:AX318479
C 38	7	35.0	9	1	AX318480	ACCESSION:AX318480
C 39	7	35.0	9	1	AX337949	ACCESSION:AX337949
40	7	35.0	9	1	AX337950	ACCESSION:AX337950
C 41	7	35.0	9	1	AX337955	ACCESSION:AX337955
42	7	35.0	9	1	AX337956	ACCESSION:AX337956
43	7	35.0	9	1	AX668672	ACCESSION:AX668672
44	7	35.0	9	1	AX668673	ACCESSION:AX668673
45	7	35.0	9	1	AX668723	ACCESSION:AX668723
46	7	35.0	9	1	AX668724	ACCESSION:AX668724
47	7	35.0	9	1	AX668737	ACCESSION:AX668737
48	7	35.0	9	1	AX668738	ACCESSION:AX668738
49	7	35.0	9	1	AX668757	ACCESSION:AX668757
50	7	35.0	9	1	AX668795	ACCESSION:AX668795

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AR002206/c  
LOCUS AR002206 13 bp DNA linear PAT 04-DEC-1998  
DEFINITION Sequence 60 from patent US 5741490.  
ACCESSION AR002206  
VERSION AR002206.1 GI:3963760  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 13)  
AUTHORS Reyes,G.R., Bradley,D.W., Twu,J.-S., Purdy,M.A., Tam,A.W.,  
Krawczynski,K.Z. and Yarbough,P.D.  
TITLE Hepatitis E virus vaccine and method  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5741490-A 60 21-APR-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..13  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 1 a 7 c 3 g 2 t  
Query Match 52.0%; Score 10.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 2.9;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 TCAGGGAGCCCG 15  
|||||  
Db 13 TCAGGGAGCCCG 2

RESULT 2  
AX623720/c  
LOCUS AX623720 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 761 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX623720  
VERSION AX623720.1 GI:28451661  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 761 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 3 g 2 t

Query Match 47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 5.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAGC 12  
|||||  
Db 11 CTTCAGTGAGC 1

RESULT 3  
AX630279  
LOCUS AX630279 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 7320 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX630279  
VERSION AX630279.1 GI:28458317  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 7320 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 1 a 3 c 7 g 0 t

Query Match 47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 5.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGTG 17  
|||||  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCGGG 11

RESULT 4  
AX631141/c  
LOCUS AX631141 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 8182 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX631141  
VERSION AX631141.1 GI:28459185  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 8182 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 3 g 2 t

Query Match 47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 5.7;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAGC 12  
|||||  
Db 11 CTTCAGTGAGC 1

RESULT 5  
AX152921  
LOCUS AX152921 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 836 from Patent WO0138577.  
ACCESSION AX152921  
VERSION AX152921.1 GI:14534572  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.  
TITLE Human transcriptomes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 836 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 1 a 3 c 6 g 0 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCG 15  
|||||  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCG 9

RESULT 6  
AX538718  
LOCUS AX538718 10 bp DNA linear PAT 23-NOV-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from Patent WO02073212.  
ACCESSION AX538718  
VERSION AX538718.1 GI:25271343  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Nagy,Z.  
TITLE Diagnostic screens for alzheimer's disease  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02073212-A 10 19-SEP-2002;  
Isis Innovation Limited (GB)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..10  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="RAPD primer"

BASE COUNT 2 a 2 c 4 g 2 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9  
|||||  
Db 2 GCTTCAGGG 10

RESULT 7  
AX098793/c  
LOCUS AX098793 11 bp DNA linear PAT 02-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 100 from Patent WO0120025.  
ACCESSION AX098793  
VERSION AX098793.1 GI:13538034  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct

ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Wojnowski, L. and Eiselt, R.  
TITLE Polymorphisms in the human cyp3a4 and cyp3a7 genes and their use in  
diagnostic and therapeutic applications  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0120025-A 100 22-MAR-2001;  
Epidaurus Biotechnologie AG (DE)

FEATURES  
source 1. .11  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="artificial"

BASE COUNT 3 a 5 c 1 g 2 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
|||||

Db 10 TTCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 8  
AX098794  
LOCUS AX098794  
DEFINITION Sequence 101 from Patent WO0120025.  
ACCESSION AX098794  
VERSION AX098794.1 GI:13538035  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Wojnowski, L. and Eiselt, R.  
TITLE Polymorphisms in the human cyp3a4 and cyp3a7 genes and their use in  
diagnostic and therapeutic applications  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0120025-A 101 22-MAR-2001;  
Epidaurus Biotechnologie AG (DE)

FEATURES  
source 1. .11  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="artificial"

BASE COUNT 2 a 1 c 5 g 3 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
|||||

Db 2 TTCAGGGAG 10.

RESULT 9  
AX470626/c  
LOCUS AX470626  
DEFINITION Sequence 203 from Patent WO02053773.  
ACCESSION AX470626  
VERSION AX470626.1 GI:22205751  
KEYWORDS Homo sapiens (human)  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Hofmann, K., Conrad, M. and Petersohn, D.  
TITLE Method for determining skin stress or skin ageing in vitro  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053773-A 203 11-JUL-2002;

FEATURES  
source HENKEL KGAA (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers 1. .11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 2 a 5 c 2 g 2 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
|||||

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

RESULT 10  
AX624031/c  
LOCUS AX624031  
DEFINITION Sequence 1072 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX624031  
VERSION AX624031.1 GI:28451972  
KEYWORDS Homo sapiens (human)  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conrad, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 1072 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
source 1. .11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 2 a 5 c 2 g 2 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
|||||

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

RESULT 11  
AX631452/c  
LOCUS AX631452  
DEFINITION Sequence 8494 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX631452  
VERSION AX631452.1 GI:28459518  
KEYWORDS Homo sapiens (human)  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn, D., Conrad, M. and Hofmann, K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 8494 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)

FEATURES  
source 1. .11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 2 a 5 c 2 g 2 t

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
|||||

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

RESULT 12  
AX152864

LOCUS AX152864 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 779 from Patent WO0138577.

ACCESSION AX152864

VERSION AX152864.1 GI:14534515

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.

TITLE Human transcriptomes

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 779 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 1 a 4 c 4 g 1 t

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
|||||

Db 1 GGGAGCCCGT 10

RESULT 13  
AX152865

LOCUS AX152865 10 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 780 from Patent WO0138577.

ACCESSION AX152865

VERSION AX152865.1 GI:14534516

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.

TITLE Human transcriptomes

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138577-A 780 31-MAY-2001;  
The Johns Hopkins University (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 1 a 4 c 4 g 1 t

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
|||||

Db 1 GGGAGCCCGT 10

RESULT 14

BD007939

LOCUS BD007939 10 bp DNA linear PAT 31-JAN-2002

DEFINITION LPS activated human monocyte expressing genes.

ACCESSION BD007939

VERSION BD007939.1 GI:18636312

KEYWORDS JP 2001069993-A/215.

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Matsushima,K., Hashimoto,S. and Suzuki,T.

TITLE LPS activated human monocyte expressing genes.

JOURNAL Patent: JP 2001069993-A 215 21-MAR-2001;  
JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP

COMMENT OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN JP 2001069993-A/215  
PD 21-MAR-2001  
PF 28-APR-2000 JP 2000131079  
PR KOJI MATSUSHIMA,SHINICHI HASHIMOTO,TAKUJI SUZUKI PC  
C12N15/09,C07K14/47,C07K16/18,G01N33/50,G01N33/53//A61K45/00, PC  
A61P29/00,  
PC A61P31/00,C12P21/08,C12N15/00  
CC  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1. .10  
/organism="Homo sapiens (human)".  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 0 a 4 c 4 g 2 t

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 9 GAGCCCGTGC 18  
| |||||

Db 1 GTGCCCGTGC 10

RESULT 15  
BD083228

LOCUS BD083228 10 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002

DEFINITION Human matured/activated dendritic cell expression genes.

ACCESSION BD083228

VERSION BD083228.1 GI:22628838

KEYWORDS JP 2001327293-A/149.

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Matsushima,K., Hashimoto,S., Suzuki,T. and Nagai,S.

TITLE Human matured/activated dendritic cell expression genes

JOURNAL Patent: JP 2001327293-A 149 27-NOV-2001;  
JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP

COMMENT OS Homo sapiens (human)  
PN JP 2001327293-A/149  
PD 27-NOV-2001  
PF 22-MAY-2000 JP 2000150562  
PI KOJI MATSUSHIMA,SHINICHI HASHIMOTO,TAKUJI SUZUKI,SHIGENORI PI  
NAGAI  
PC C12N15/09,C07K14/47,C07K16/18//C12P21/02,C12P21/08,C12N15/00  
CC  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers.  
FT source 1. .10  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"



```
BASE COUNT      0 a      4 c      4 g      2 t

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      9 GAGCCCGTGC 18
Db      1 GTGCCCGTGC 10

RESULT 16
AX099091
LOCUS      AX099091      11 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 02-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 154 from Patent WO0120026.
ACCESSION AX099091
VERSION AX099091.1 GI:13538301
KEYWORDS      synthetic construct
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS      Wojnowski, L. and Hustert, E.
TITLE      Polymorphisms in the human hpxr gene and their use in diagnostic
JOURNAL      and therapeutic applications
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0120026-A 154 22-MAR-2001;
JOURNAL      Epidauros Biotechnologie AG (DE)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
1..11
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="artificial sequence"
BASE COUNT      2 a      2 c      6 g      1 t

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 TCAGGGAGCC 13
Db      2 TGAGGGAGCC 11

RESULT 17
AX099092/c
LOCUS      AX099092      11 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 02-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 155 from Patent WO0120026.
ACCESSION AX099092
VERSION AX099092.1 GI:13538302
KEYWORDS      synthetic construct
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS      Wojnowski, L. and Hustert, E.
TITLE      Polymorphisms in the human hpxr gene and their use in diagnostic
JOURNAL      and therapeutic applications
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0120026-A 155 22-MAR-2001;
JOURNAL      Epidauros Biotechnologie AG (DE)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
1..11
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="artificial sequence"
BASE COUNT      1 a      6 c      2 g      2 t

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 TCAGGGAGCC 13
Db      10 TGAGGGAGCC 1

RESULT 18
AX471432/c
LOCUS      AX471432      11 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 09-AUG-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 1009 from Patent WO02053773.
ACCESSION AX471432
VERSION AX471432.1 GI:22206557
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS      Hofmann, K., Conradt, M. and Petersohn, D.
TITLE      Method for determining skin stress or skin ageing in vitro
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 02053773-A 1009 11-JUL-2002;
JOURNAL      HENKEL KGAA (DE)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
1..11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
BASE COUNT      0 a      5 c      5 g      1 t

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      5 CAGGGAGCCC 14
Db      10 CAGGGGGCCC 1

RESULT 19
AX626821/c
LOCUS      AX626821      11 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 3862 from Patent WO02053774.
ACCESSION AX626821
VERSION AX626821.1 GI:28454859
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS      Petersohn, D., Conradt, M. and Hofmann, K.
TITLE      Method for determining homeostasis of the skin
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 02053774-A 3862 11-JUL-2002;
JOURNAL      Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
1..11
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
BASE COUNT      1 a      5 c      2 g      3 t

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 CTTCAGGGAG 11
Db      11 CATCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 20
AX626928/c
LOCUS      AX626928      11 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 21-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 3969 from Patent WO02053774.
```

ACCESSION AX626928  
VERSION AX626928.1 GI:28454966  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens (human)  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 3969 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
BASE COUNT 0 a 5 c 5 g 1 t  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 5 CAGGGAGCCC 14  
|||||  
Db 10 CAGGGGGCCC 1  
RESULT 21  
AX627689  
LOCUS AX627689 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 4730 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX627689  
VERSION AX627689.1 GI:28455727  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 4730 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 5 g 0 t  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 5 CAGGGAGCCC 14  
|||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAGCGC 10  
RESULT 22  
AX627862/c  
LOCUS AX627862 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 4903 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX627862  
VERSION AX627862.1 GI:28455900  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.

TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 4903 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 6 c 2 g 2 t  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 8 GGAGCCCGTG 17  
|||||  
Db 11 GGAGCGCGTG 2  
RESULT 23  
AX629442/c  
LOCUS AX629442 11 bp DNA linear PAT 21-FEB-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 6483 from Patent WO02053774.  
ACCESSION AX629442  
VERSION AX629442.1 GI:28457480  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Petersohn,D., Conradt,M. and Hofmann,K.  
TITLE Method for determining homeostasis of the skin  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053774-A 6483 11-JUL-2002;  
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..11  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 3 c 4 g 3 t  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.5;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 TCAGGGAGCC 13  
|||||  
Db 10 TCAAGGAGCC 1  
RESULT 24  
AX009053/c  
LOCUS AX009053 9 bp DNA linear PAT 06-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 86 from Patent WO9963975.  
ACCESSION AX009053  
VERSION AX009053.1 GI:9996427  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 9)  
AUTHORS Brysch,W., Schlingensiepen,K.H. and Schlingensiepen,R.  
TITLE A method for stimulating the immune system  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9963975-A 86 16-DEC-1999;  
BIOGNOSTIK GES (DE); BRYSCH WOLFGANG (DE); SCHLINGENSIEPEN KARL  
HERMANN (DE); SCHLINGENSIEPEN REIMAR (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..9  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

```
BASE COUNT      0 a      4 c      4 g      1 t
Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      8 GGAGCCCG 15
      |||||
Db      8 GGAGCCCG 1

RESULT 25
AR162919/c
LOCUS      AR162919      10 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 17-OCT-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from patent US 6260034.
ACCESSION AR162919
VERSION AR162919.1 GI:16230279
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Unknown.
ORGANISM      Unknown.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 10)
AUTHORS      Bjorkesten,L.
TITLE      Method and a system for nucleic acid sequence analysis
JOURNAL      Patent: US 6260034-A 1 10-JUL-2001;
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..10
              /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT      2 a      4 c      2 g      2 t

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 GCTTCAGG 8
      |||||
Db      8 GCTTCAGG 1

RESULT 26
AX096928/c
LOCUS      AX096928      10 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 30-MAR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 2106 from Patent WO0118250.
ACCESSION AX096928
VERSION AX096928.1 GI:13513196
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Lander,E.S., Gargill,M., Ireland,J.S., Bolk,S., Daley,G.Q. and
              McCarthy,J.J.
TITLE      Single nucleotide polymorphisms in genes
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0118250-A 2106 15-MAR-2001;
              WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (US) ; Millennium
              Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (US)
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..10
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
BASE COUNT      0 a      4 c      2 g      3 t      1 others

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      5 CAGGGGAGC 12
      |||||
Db      9 CAGGGGAGC 2
```

```
RESULT 27
AX152540
LOCUS      AX152540      10 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 22-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 455 from Patent WO0138577.
ACCESSION AX152540
VERSION AX152540.1 GI:14534191
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.
TITLE      Human transcriptomes
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0138577-A 455 31-MAY-2001;
              The Johns Hopkins University (US)
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..10
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
BASE COUNT      1 a      5 c      3 g      1 t

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      11 GCCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 GCCCGTGC 8

RESULT 28
AX152940/c
LOCUS      AX152940      10 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 22-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 855 from Patent WO0138577.
ACCESSION AX152940
VERSION AX152940.1 GI:14534591
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Velculescu,V.E., Vogelstein,B. and Kinzler,K.W.
TITLE      Human transcriptomes
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0138577-A 855 31-MAY-2001;
              The Johns Hopkins University (US)
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..10
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
BASE COUNT      1 a      5 c      1 g      3 t

Query Match      40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 TCAGGGAG 11
      |||||
Db      9 TCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 29
AX301376/c
LOCUS      AX301376      10 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 30-NOV-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO0185941.
ACCESSION AX301376
VERSION AX301376.1 GI:17382459
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
```

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

## REFERENCE

1 Versteeg,R. and Caron,H.N.

My targets

Patent: WO 0185941-A 90 15-NOV-2001;

Academisch Ziekenhuis bij de Universiteit van Amsterdam (NL)

Location/Qualifiers

1. .10

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

1 a 4 c 2 g 3 t

BASE COUNT

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGAGC 12

Db 10 CAGGAGC 3

## RESULT 30

BD166804/c

LOCUS BD166804

DEFINITION Human liver disease-expressing genes.

ACCESSION BD166804

VERSION BD166804.1 GI:27872616

KEYWORDS JP 2002209591-A/349.

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 10)

AUTHORS Matsushima,K., Hashimoto,S., Kaneko,S. and Yamashita,T.

TITLE Human liver disease-expressing genes

JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002209591-A 349 30-JUL-2002;

## COMMENT

JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORP

OS Homo sapiens (human)

PN JP 2002209591-A/349

PD 30-JUL-2002

PF 19-JAN-2001 JP 2001012328

PI KOJI MATSUSHIMA,SHINICHI HASHIMOTO,SHUICHI KANEKO,TARO PI

YAMASHITA

PC C12N15/09,C07K14/47,C07K16/18,G01N33/15,G01N33/50//C12P21/02,

PC C12P21/08,

PC C12N15/00

CC Human liver disease-expressing genes

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT source 1. .10

FT Location/Qualifiers

1. .10

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

3 a 3 c 3 g 1 t

BASE COUNT

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGG 9

Db 8 CTTCAGGG 1

## RESULT 31

I54931/c

LOCUS I54931

DEFINITION Sequence 21 from patent US 5646126.

ACCESSION I54931

VERSION I54931.1 GI:2476134

## KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source

1. .10

/organism="unknown"

1 a 3 c 5 g 1 t

BASE COUNT

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCGGTGCG 19

Db 8 CCGGTGCG 1

## RESULT 32

AX668683

LOCUS AX668683

DEFINITION Sequence 2132 from Patent WO0242459.

ACCESSION AX668683

VERSION AX668683.1 GI:29291658

KEYWORDS synthetic construct

SOURCE synthetic construct

ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Liu,Q.

TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc

JOURNAL fingers

Patent: WO 0242459-A 2132 30-MAY-2002;

Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)

Location/Qualifiers

1. .9

/organism="synthetic construct"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="example target DNA"

1 a 2 c 5 g 1 t

BASE COUNT

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9

Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9

## RESULT 33

AX668684

LOCUS AX668684

DEFINITION Sequence 2133 from Patent WO0242459.

ACCESSION AX668684

VERSION AX668684.1 GI:29291659

KEYWORDS synthetic construct

SOURCE synthetic construct

ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Liu,Q.

TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc

JOURNAL fingers

Patent: WO 0242459-A 2133 30-MAY-2002;

Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)

Location/Qualifiers

```
source
1. .9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT      1 a      2 c      5 g      1 t

Query Match      37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches      8; Conservative      0; Mismatches      1; Indels      0; Gaps      0;

QY      1 GCTTCAGGG 9
      ||| |||||
Db      1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 34
AX668685
LOCUS      AX668685          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION      Sequence 2134 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION      AX668685
VERSION      AX668685.1 GI:29291660
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Liu,Q.
TITLE      Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
              fingers
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0242459-A 2134 30-MAY-2002;
              Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source
1. .9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT      1 a      2 c      5 g      1 t

Query Match      37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches      8; Conservative      0; Mismatches      1; Indels      0; Gaps      0;

QY      1 GCTTCAGGG 9
      ||| |||||
Db      1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 35
AX668686
LOCUS      AX668686          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION      Sequence 2135 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION      AX668686
VERSION      AX668686.1 GI:29291661
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Liu,Q.
TITLE      Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
              fingers
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0242459-A 2135 30-MAY-2002;
              Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source
1. .9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT      1 a      2 c      5 g      1 t
```

```
Query Match      37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches      8; Conservative      0; Mismatches      1; Indels      0; Gaps      0;

QY      1 GCTTCAGGG 9
      ||| |||||
Db      1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 36
E12006
LOCUS      E12006          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 29-SEP-1997
DEFINITION      Primer.
ACCESSION      E12006
VERSION      E12006.1 GI:22027434
KEYWORDS      JP 1996228799-A/21.
SOURCE      unidentified
ORGANISM      unidentified
              unclassified.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 9)
AUTHORS      Onda,H. and Hosoya,M.
TITLE      DNA PRIMER AND SCREENING OF DNA
JOURNAL      Patent: JP 1996228799-A 21 10-SEP-1996;
              TAKEDA CHEM IND LTD
COMMENT      OS      None
              OC      Artificial sequences.
              PN      JP 1996228799-A/21
              PD      10-SEP-1996
              PF      04-DEC-1995 JP 1995337716
              PR      05-DEC-1994 JP 94P 300657
              PI      ONDA HARUO, HOSOYA MASAKI
              PC      C12Q1/68,C07H21/04,C07K14/575,C12N15/09;
              CC      strandedness: Single;
              CC      topology: Linear;
              CC      hypothetical: No;
              FH      Key
              FT      source
              FT      1. .9
                  Location/Qualifiers
                  source
                  1. .9
                  /organism="unidentified"
                  /mol_type="genomic DNA"
                  /db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT      2 a      3 c      3 g      1 t

Query Match      37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches      8; Conservative      0; Mismatches      1; Indels      0; Gaps      0;

QY      5 CAGGGAGGCC 13
      ||| |||||
Db      1 CATGGAGGCC 9

RESULT 37
AX318479/c
LOCUS      AX318479          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 14-DEC-2001
DEFINITION      Sequence 1 from Patent WO0181596.
ACCESSION      AX318479
VERSION      AX318479.1 GI:17900940
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Lok,S.
TITLE      Methods for enhancing the expression of a protein of interest by
              recombinant host cells
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0181596-A 1 01-NOV-2001;
              ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source
1. .9
```

```
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="illustrative nucleotide sequence."
BASE COUNT      2 a      2 c      4 g      1 t
Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 38
AX318480
LOCUS      AX318480          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 14-DEC-2001
DEFINITION      Sequence 2 from Patent WO0181596.
ACCESSION      AX318480
VERSION      AX318480.1 GI:17900941
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Lok,S.
TITLE      Methods for enhancing the expression of a protein of interest by
              recombinant host cells
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0181596-A 2 01-NOV-2001;
              ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..9
              /organism="synthetic construct"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:32630"
              /note="illustrative nucleotide sequence."
BASE COUNT      1 a      4 c      2 g      2 t
Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 39
AX337949/c
LOCUS      AX337949          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 09-JAN-2002
DEFINITION      Sequence 5 from Patent WO0194389.
ACCESSION      AX337949
VERSION      AX337949.1 GI:18128667
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Presnell,S.R. and Gao,Z.
TITLE      Zcys7: a member of the cystatin superfamily
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0194389-A 5 13-DEC-2001;
              ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..9
              /organism="synthetic construct"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:32630"
              /note="illustrative nucleotide sequence."
BASE COUNT      2 a      2 c      4 g      1 t
Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      1 CCCGTGC 7

RESULT 40
AX337950
LOCUS      AX337950          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 09-JAN-2002
DEFINITION      Sequence 6 from Patent WO0194389.
ACCESSION      AX337950
VERSION      AX337950.1 GI:18128668
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Presnell,S.R. and Gao,Z.
TITLE      Zcys7: a member of the cystatin superfamily
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0194389-A 6 13-DEC-2001;
              ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..9
              /organism="synthetic construct"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:32630"
              /note="illustrative nucleotide sequence."
BASE COUNT      1 a      4 c      2 g      2 t
Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 41
AX337955/c
LOCUS      AX337955          9 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 09-JAN-2002
DEFINITION      Sequence 5 from Patent WO0194388.
ACCESSION      AX337955
VERSION      AX337955.1 GI:18128672
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct
ORGANISM      synthetic construct
              artificial sequences.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Presnell,S.R. and Gao,Z.
TITLE      Zcys6: a member of the cystatin superfamily
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0194388-A 5 13-DEC-2001;
              ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..9
              /organism="synthetic construct"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:32630"
              /note="illustrative nucleotide sequence."
BASE COUNT      2 a      2 c      4 g      1 t
Query Match      35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      12 CCCGTGC 18
      |||||
Db      9 CCCGTGC 3

RESULT 42
AX337956
```

LOCUS AX337956 9 bp DNA linear PAT 09-JAN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0194388.  
ACCESSION AX337956  
VERSION AX337956.1 GI:18128673  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Presnell,S.R. and Gao,Z.  
TITLE Zcy86: a member of the cystatin superfamily  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0194388-A 6 13-DEC-2001;  
ZymoGenetics, Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1..9  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Illustrative nucleotide sequence."  
BASE COUNT 1 a 4 c 2 g 2 t  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 12 CCCGTGC 18  
|||||||  
Db 1 CCCGTGC 7  
RESULT 43  
AX668672  
LOCUS AX668672 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 2121 from Patent WO0242459.  
ACCESSION AX668672  
VERSION AX668672.1 GI:29291647  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Liu,Q.  
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc  
fingers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2121 30-MAY-2002;  
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1..9  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="example target DNA"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 1 c 5 g 0 t  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7  
RESULT 44  
AX668673  
LOCUS AX668673 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 2122 from Patent WO0242459.  
ACCESSION AX668673  
VERSION AX668673.1 GI:29291648  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Liu,Q.  
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc  
fingers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2122 30-MAY-2002;  
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1..9  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="example target DNA"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 1 c 5 g 0 t  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7  
RESULT 45  
AX668723  
LOCUS AX668723 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 2172 from Patent WO0242459.  
ACCESSION AX668723  
VERSION AX668723.1 GI:29291698  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Liu,Q.  
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc  
fingers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2172 30-MAY-2002;  
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1..9  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="example target DNA"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 2 c 6 g 0 t  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
|||||||  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9  
RESULT 46  
AX668724  
LOCUS AX668724 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 2173 from Patent WO0242459.  
ACCESSION AX668724  
VERSION AX668724.1 GI:29291699  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Liu,Q.  
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc  
fingers  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2173 30-MAY-2002;  
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers



```
source 1..9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT 1 a 2 c 6 g 0 t

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 47
AX668737 LOCUS AX668737 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 2186 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION AX668737
VERSION AX668737.1 GI:29291712
KEYWORDS synthetic construct
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Liu,Q.
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2186 30-MAY-2002;
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source
1..9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT 2 a 2 c 5 g 0 t

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 48
AX668738 LOCUS AX668738 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 2187 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION AX668738
VERSION AX668738.1 GI:29291713
KEYWORDS synthetic construct
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Liu,Q.
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2187 30-MAY-2002;
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source
1..9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT 2 a 2 c 5 g 0 t
```

```
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 49
AX668757 LOCUS AX668757 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 2206 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION AX668757
VERSION AX668757.1 GI:29291732
KEYWORDS synthetic construct
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Liu,Q.
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2206 30-MAY-2002;
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source
1..9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT 1 a 2 c 5 g 1 t

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 50
AX668795 LOCUS AX668795 9 bp DNA linear PAT 26-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Sequence 2244 from Patent WO0242459.
ACCESSION AX668795
VERSION AX668795.1 GI:29291770
KEYWORDS synthetic construct
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Liu,Q.
TITLE Position dependent recognition of gnn nucleotide triplets by zinc
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0242459-A 2244 30-MAY-2002;
Sangamo Biosciences Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source
1..9
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="example target DNA"
BASE COUNT 1 a 2 c 5 g 1 t

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9
```

Search completed: November 17, 2003, 09:11:00  
Job time : 1 secs

---

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 17, 2003, 09:12:51 ; Search time 0.001 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
45.200 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-10-008-789-22  
Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 gcttcaggagcccgcgcg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 114 seqs, 1130 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 228

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 114 summaries

Database : rng.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	11.8	59.0	15	1	IGF-I oligonucleot
2	11.8	59.0	15	1	Colony stimulating
3	10.4	52.0	13	1	Human ribozyme tar
C 4	10	50.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
5	10	50.0	12	1	TdT-expressing Ram
C 6	9.4	47.0	11	1	Human skin EST 761
7	9.4	47.0	11	1	Human skin EST 732
C 8	9.4	47.0	11	1	Human skin EST 818
9	9	45.0	10	1	Human dendritic ce
10	9	45.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
11	9	45.0	10	1	Human CHRN2 allele
12	9	45.0	10	1	Human ubiquitously
13	9	45.0	10	1	Somatic mutation s
C 14	9	45.0	10	1	Human GNB3 gene po
C 15	9	45.0	11	1	Cytochrome P-450 (
16	9	45.0	11	1	Cytochrome P-450 (
C 17	9	45.0	11	1	Human skin EST 107
C 18	9	45.0	11	1	Human skin EST 849
C 19	9	45.0	11	1	Human skin stress/
20	9	45.0	12	1	Human OPA1 gene, e
21	8.4	42.0	10	1	Human macrophage g
22	8.4	42.0	10	1	Camel male-associa
C 23	8.4	42.0	10	1	Human dendritic ce
C 24	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
25	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
26	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
27	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
C 28	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
29	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
30	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
31	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
C 32	8.4	42.0	10	1	Metastatic breast
33	8.4	42.0	10	1	Human ubiquitously

34	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAH63940	Human ubiquitously
35	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAH20558	Human MTR1 exon14/
36	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAH32842	LPS activated huma
37	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAF75023	HTR1A gene polymor
C 38	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAF40219	Yeast NORF gene SA
C 39	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAF42414	Yeast NORF gene SA
40	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAH48143	Human neuropeptide
41	8.4	42.0	10	1	ABK81799	Human CHRM5 gene p
42	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAS98841	Colony stimulating
43	8.4	42.0	10	1	AAD25027	Human AANAT gene p
44	8.4	42.0	10	1	ABL42775	Human maturation/a
45	8.4	42.0	10	1	ABT14329	Nucleic acid PCR a
C 46	8.4	42.0	11	1	AAQ51997	B-cell mRNA ribozy
47	8.4	42.0	11	1	AAS02884	Human pregnane X r
C 48	8.4	42.0	11	1	AAS02885	Human pregnane X r
C 49	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABV66076	Human skin EST 386
C 50	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABV66183	Human skin EST 396
51	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABV66944	Human skin EST 473
C 52	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABV67117	Human skin EST 490
C 53	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABV68697	Human skin EST 648
C 54	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABQ87254	Human skin stress/
C 55	8.4	42.0	11	1	ABL51577	Transferrin recept
C 56	8	40.0	8	1	AAT09422	5'-primer used for
57	8	40.0	8	1	AAT09561	3'-primer used for
C 58	8	40.0	9	1	AAZ65526	Immunosuppressant
C 59	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ32621	Anticancer duplex
C 60	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ80768	Metastatic breast
C 61	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ82243	Metastatic breast
62	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ82499	Metastatic breast
63	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ83879	Metastatic breast
C 64	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ85236	Metastatic breast
65	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ85403	Metastatic breast
66	8	40.0	10	1	AAZ85929	Metastatic breast
67	8	40.0	10	1	AAH63615	Human ubiquitously
C 68	8	40.0	10	1	AAH64015	Human ubiquitously
C 69	8	40.0	10	1	AAF97341	Human gene single
C 70	8	40.0	10	1	AAF37906	Yeast NORF gene SA
C 71	8	40.0	10	1	AAF42841	Yeast NORF gene SA
C 72	8	40.0	10	1	AAD44471	Human F2RL1 gene p
C 73	8	40.0	10	1	ABV84539	Human CDNA clone p
74	8	40.0	10	1	ABT05343	Human NAGA-alpha g
C 75	8	40.0	10	1	ABK96539	Human PLAU gene, p
C 76	8	40.0	10	1	ABK85687	Human SCYB6 gene p
77	8	40.0	10	1	ABA98387	SCN2B gene polymor
78	8	40.0	10	1	ABK70549	Human G protein-co
C 79	8	40.0	10	1	ABL52211	Human PER1 prefer
C 80	8	40.0	10	1	ABL52257	Human PHKG2 prefer
C 81	8	40.0	10	1	ABK23463	Transcript tag DNA
82	8	40.0	10	1	AAD26187	Human endothelin 2
83	8	40.0	10	1	AAS19975	Primer-extension o
84	8	40.0	10	1	ABL39540	Human ETVB primer-
85	8	40.0	10	1	ABT14248	Nucleic acid PCR a
86	7.4	37.0	9	1	AAH54701	Muscarinic acetyl
87	7.4	37.0	9	1	AAF20270	Human muscarinic a
88	7.4	37.0	9	1	AAA34148	Human adenosine re
89	7.4	37.0	9	1	ABQ71834	Zinc finger protei
90	7.4	37.0	9	1	ABQ71835	Zinc finger protei
91	7.4	37.0	9	1	ABQ71836	Zinc finger protei
92	7.4	37.0	9	1	ABQ71837	Zinc finger protei
93	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09588	3'-primer used for
C 94	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09371	5'-primer used for
C 95	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09466	5'-primer used for
C 96	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09425	5'-primer used for
97	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09562	3'-primer used for
98	7	35.0	8	1	AAT09544	3'-primer used for
99	7	35.0	8	1	AAH78349	Electrochemical de
C 100	7	35.0	8	1	AAH29509	Primer for human n
101	7	35.0	8	1	AAA80773	A. thaliana primer
C 102	7	35.0	8	1	AAA81033	A. thaliana primer
C 103	7	35.0	8	1	AAA81034	A. thaliana primer
104	7	35.0	9	1	AAQ37100	Phoma lingam patho
C 105	7	35.0	9	1	AAT27993	Monoclonal antibod
106	7	35.0	9	1	ABQ71823	Zinc finger protei

107 Zinc finger protei  
108 Zinc finger protei  
109 Zinc finger protei  
110 Zinc finger protei  
111 Zinc finger protei  
112 Zinc finger protei  
113 Zinc finger protei  
c 114 TACI related oligo

7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71824  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71874  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71875  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71888  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71889  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71908  
7 35.0 9 1 ABQ71946  
7 35.0 9 1 AAD53774

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAF50238/c  
ID AAF50238 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF50238;  
XX  
DT 30-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE IGF-I oligonucleotide #1198.  
XX  
KW Antisense therapy; antiproliferative; antiinflammatory; antipsoriatic;  
KW cytostatic; dermatological; cardiant; virucide; ophthalmological; keloid;  
KW skin disorder; Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 receptor; IGF-1; pityriasis;  
KW IGF binding protein; IGFBP-2; IGFBP3; inflammation; psoriasis; pilaris;  
KW growth factor mediated cell proliferation; ichthyosis; serborrhea; ruba;  
KW keratosis; neoplasia; scleroderma; wart; skin cancer; sclerotic disease;  
KW hyperneovascular condition; hyperplasia; kidney disease;  
KW neovascular condition of the retina; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200078341-A1.  
PD 28-DEC-2000.  
XX  
PF 21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-AU00693.  
XX  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0140345.  
XX  
PA (MURD-) MURDOCH CHILDRENS RES INST.  
XX  
PI Wraight CJ, Werther GA, Edmondson SR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-041421/05.  
XX  
PT Ameliorating the effects of a disorder, e.g. psoriasis, by  
PT administering UV (ultra-violet) treatment (optional) and an antisense  
PT nucleic acid that inhibits or reduces growth factor mediated cell  
PT proliferation and/or inflammation -  
XX  
PS Example 8; Page 68; 201pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to a method for ameliorating the effects  
CC of skin disorders. The method comprises contacting the skin with an  
CC antisense oligonucleotide, (for Insulin-like Growth Factor [IGF]-1  
CC receptor, IGF binding protein [IGFBP]-2 or IGFBP3), which is capable of  
CC inhibiting or reducing growth factor mediated cell proliferation,  
CC inflammation and/or other disorders. The present sequence is an  
CC oligonucleotide which can be used to design the antisense  
CC oligonucleotides of the present invention (see AAF45151 and  
CC AAF45153-F45161). The method is useful for ameliorating the effects of  
CC psoriasis, ichthyosis, pityriasis, ruba, pilaris, serborrhea, keloids,  
CC keratosis, neoplasias, scleroderma, warts, benign growths, cancers of the  
CC skin, a hyperneovascular condition such as a neovascular condition of the  
CC retina, brain or skin, growth factor-mediated malignancies, other  
CC sclerotic disease, kidney disease, hyperproliferation of the inside of  
CC blood vessels or any other hyperplasia.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 59.0%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. NO. 4.8;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 CTTCAGGAGCCCGT 16  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 15 CTTCAGTAGCCCGT 1  
| | | | | | | | | |  
RESULT 2  
AAS98729  
ID AAS98729 standard; DNA; 15 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS98729;  
XX  
DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) oligonucleotide #95.  
XX  
KW Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor; CSF1R; polymorphic variant;  
KW cytostatic; gene therapy; malignant histiocytosis; isogene;  
KW myeloid malignancy; inflammatory disorder; transgenic animal;  
KW haplotype; genotype; human; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO;  
KW primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200179225-A2.  
XX  
PD 25-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12044.  
XX  
PR 12-APR-2000; 2000US-196411P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-075058/10.  
XX  
PT Novel polymorphic variants of colony stimulating factor 1 receptor  
PT useful in studying expression and function of the protein, useful for  
PT screening candidate drugs to treat diseases e.g. inflammatory disorders  
PT  
XX  
PS Claim 15; Page 16; 164pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention describes a novel isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a  
CC sequence which is a polymorphic variant (PV) of a reference sequence for  
CC colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) gene, found on The  
CC polypeptide are useful for improving the discovery and development of  
CC drugs for treating diseases associated with CSF1R activity, e.g.,  
CC malignant histiocytosis, myeloid malignancies, and inflammatory disorders  
CC and the haplotypes can be used to validate CSF1R as a candidate target  
CC for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated  
CC with CSF1R activity. Genotyping the CSF1R gene of an individual can also  
CC be used in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments. (I) is  
CC useful in studying the expression and function of CSF1R, and in  
CC expressing CSF1R protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to CSF1R activity and in studying the effect of  
CC the variation on the biological activity of CSF1R as well as on the  
CC binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting CSF1R. Antibodies are  
CC useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic  
CC methods. A transgenic animal is useful in studying expression of the  
CC CSF1R isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs  
CC targeted against CSF1R protein, and for testing the efficacy of  
CC therapeutic agents and compounds. Allele specific oligonucleotides (ASO)  
CC are useful as probes and primers, and for assaying a polymorphism in the  
CC target region. Without requiring any a priori knowledge of the phenotypic  
CC effect of any particular CSF1R or haplotype the invention provides a  
CC method for identifying lead compounds that are more likely to show  
CC efficacy in clinical trials. This sequence is an allele specific

CC oligonucleotide primer used for detecting CSF1R gene polymorphisms,  
CC described in the method of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 6 G; 3 T; 1 other;  
Query Match 59.0%; Score 11.8; DB 1; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 TTCAGGGAGCCCGTG 17  
|||||  
Db 1 TTCAGGGAGCCTGRG 15  
RESULT 3  
AAV11102  
ID AAV11102 standard; RNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV11102;  
XX  
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
DT 14-JUL-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ribozyme target sequence from HLA-DRB 11DRB #1.  
XX  
KW Ribozyme; target; human lymphocyte antigen; HLA-DRB; MHC allele;  
KW major histocompatibility complex; cleavage; suppression; transplant;  
KW incompatibility; autoimmune disease; juvenile diabetes;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9704087-A1.  
XX  
PD 06-FEB-1997.  
XX  
PF 18-JUL-1996; 96WO-EP03173.  
XX  
PR 18-JUL-1995; 95EP-0111256.  
XX  
PA (KRUPP/) KRUPP G.  
PA (MARG/) MARGET M.  
PA (WEST/) WESTPHAL E.  
PA (MUEL/) MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W.  
XX  
PI Krupp G, Marget M, Westphal E, Mueller-ruchholtz W;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1997-132628/12.  
XX  
PT Ribozyme that cleaves specific MHC allele(s) - used to inhibit graft  
PT versus host reactions, to overcome blood incompatibility and to  
PT treat auto:immune disease  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Fig 1; 76pp; German.  
XX  
CC AAV10915-V11123 are target sequences for a novel ribozyme which cleaves  
CC specific alleles from the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). This  
CC ribozyme contains a catalytic region and a hybridisation region which is  
CC complementary to all mRNA transcribed from vertebrate genes of a  
CC specific family of closely related MHC alleles or to mRNA from a single  
CC MHC allele, and is able to cleave such mRNA. The mRNA has a target  
CC region which in case is essentially conserved in all genes of the family  
CC but differs from genes of all other MHC alleles to such a degree that no  
CC cleavage of mRNA transcribed from these other alleles occurs. This  
CC allows the selective reduction or inhibition of expression of all genes  
CC of a family or of a single gene. This ribozyme can be used for permanent  
CC or transient suppression of expression of MHC alleles, in vivo or in  
CC vitro. Specific applications are to prevent guest vs. host or host vs.  
CC guest reactions, to prevent blood incompatibilities (partic. of the ABO,  
CC rhesus and Kell systems) and to treat autoimmune diseases such as  
CC juvenile diabetes and rheumatoid arthritis. The use of this ribozyme  
CC avoids the need for immunosuppressants in transplant patients. It  
CC provides very specific reduction of particular HLA molecules that cause

CC incompatibility between donor and recipient.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 6 G; 2 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 52.0%; Score 10.4; DB 1; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 8 GGAGCCCGTGCG 19  
|||||  
Db 2 GGAGUCCGUGCG 13  
RESULT 4  
AAZ82409/c  
ID AAZ82409 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ82409;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1643.  
XX  
KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 102; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising

CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 50.0%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 4 TCAGGGAGCC 13  
Db 10 TCAGGGAGCC 1  
|||||  
  
RESULT 5  
ID AAA52398 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA52398;  
XX  
DT 18-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE TdT-expressing Ramos cell VH deletion mutation, F66.  
XX  
KW Lymphoid cell; antibody producing cell; Ramos cell; immunoglobulin M;  
KW IgM; V gene diversity; directed constitutive hypermutation;  
KW target sequence diversification; terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase;  
KW TdT; clonal expansion; selection; heavy chain variable region; VH;  
KW mutant; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200022111-A1.  
XX  
PD 20-APR-2000.  
XX  
PF 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-GB03358.  
XX  
PR 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-0022104.  
PR 19-JAN-1999; 99GB-0001141.  
PR 09-JUN-1999; 99GB-0013435.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
XX  
PI Sale JE, Neuberger MS, Cumbers SJ;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-317971/27.  
XX  
PT Lymphoid cell line preparation useful for producing gene products  
PT having desired activity, involves screening and selecting cells having  
PT ongoing target sequence diversification and higher mutation rates -  
XX  
PS Example 4; Fig 6; 69pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to a method of preparing a lymphoid cell line  
CC capable of capable of directed constitutive hypermutation of a target  
CC nucleic acid region. The method comprises screening a cell population  
CC for ongoing target sequence diversification and selecting a cell in which  
CC the rate of target nucleic acid mutation exceeds that of other nucleic  
CC acid mutation by a factor of 100 or more. The invention also relates to  
CC a method for preparing a gene product with a desired activity,  
CC comprising expressing a nucleic acid encoding the target gene operably  
CC linked to a sequence which directs hypermutation e.g., terminal  
CC deoxynucleotidyl transferase (Tdt), in the lymphoid cell line, and  
CC identifying a cell or cells which express a mutated gene product with the  
CC desired activity. One or more clonal populations of the identified cells  
CC is established, and cells with an improved activity of interest are  
CC selected. These steps may be iteratively repeated until a gene product  
CC with a desired of activity is obtained. The cell lines prepared according

CC to the method of the invention are used for directed constitutive  
CC hypermutation of a nucleic acid region in the preparation of a gene  
CC product, preferably an enzyme or an immunoglobulin (Ig) with a desired  
CC activity. In the exemplifications of the invention, IgM-secreting Ramos  
CC cells were selected for use as they undergo hypermutation during clonal  
CC expansion. This was determined on the basis of the amount of diversity in  
CC the heavy chain variable region (VH). Sequences AAA52366-A52434 represent  
CC fragments of Ramos cell VH region DNA containing mutations other than  
CC single nucleotide substitutions. The number assigned to the mutation  
CC represents the position in the wild-type VH DNA (AAA52364) to which the  
CC first nucleotide in the mutant fragment corresponds. Sequences  
CC AAA52388-A52434 represent mutations that occur in Ramos cells which  
CC express TdT, and sequences AAA52366-A52487 represent mutations that occur  
CC in non-TdT- expressing control Ramos cells.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 50.0%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 2 CTTCAGGGAG 11  
Db 1 CTTCAGGGAG 10  
|||||  
  
RESULT 6  
ABV62975/c  
ID ABV62975 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV62975;  
XX  
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human skin EST 761.  
XX  
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 46; 1345pp; German.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed  
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically  
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)  
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.  
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to  
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or  
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin  
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;  
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;  
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the  
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag



```
CC (EST) of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;

  Query Match      47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
  Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 20;
  Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAGC 12
   ||||| ||||
Db 11 CTTCAGTGAGC 1

RESULT 7
ABV69534
ID ABV69534 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
AC ABV69534;
XX
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human skin EST 7320.
XX
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200253774-A2.
XX
PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
e.g. skin cancer
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 229; 1345pp; German.
XX
The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
(M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
(EST) of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 7 G; 0 U; 0 other;

  Query Match      47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
  Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 20;
  Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGTG 17
   ||||| ||||
Db 1 GGGAGCCCGGG 11
```

```
RESULT 8
ABV70396/c
ID ABV70396 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
AC ABV70396;
XX
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human skin EST 8182.
XX
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200253774-A2.
XX
PD 11-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
e.g. skin cancer
XX
PS Claim 24; Page 261; 1345pp; German.
XX
The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
(M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
(EST) of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;

  Query Match      47.0%; Score 9.4; DB 1; Length 11;
  Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 20;
  Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAGC 12
   ||||| ||||
Db 11 CTTCAGTGAGC 1

RESULT 9
AAZ78197
ID AAZ78197 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAZ78197;
XX
DT 10-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Human dendritic cell SAGE tag, SEQ ID NO:625.
XX
KW SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; antigen-presenting cell;
KW APC; monocyte-derived dendritic cell; differential gene expression;
KW immunostimulatory cofactor; costimulatory factor; CTL;
```

KW cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; tumour antigen; immunotherapy; anticancer; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO9965924-A2.  
XX 23-DEC-1999.  
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13800.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089833.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089844.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089878.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089991.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089992.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089993.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089994.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089999.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090000.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090035.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090036.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090042.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090043.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090044.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090045.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090047.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090048.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090072.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090076.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090077.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090078.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090079.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090080.  
PR 08-DEC-1998; 98US-0111715.  
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
PI WPI; 2000-106077/09.  
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed in antigen-presenting cells, useful in gene vaccines against cancer -  
XX Claim 1; Page 83; 130pp; English.  
XX Sequences AA277573-279709 represent SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tags used to identify mRNA transcripts encoding immunostimulatory cofactor proteins which are preferentially or differentially expressed in monocyte-derived dendritic cells compared with monocytes. Some of the transcripts correspond to known genes or ESTs (expressed sequence tags) which were previously unknown to be preferentially or differentially expressed in dendritic cells, while other transcripts correspond to novel genes. Antigen-presenting cell (APC)-associated costimulatory factors play an important role in the activation of the cytotoxic immune response, particularly against tumour cells. Tumour antigen presentation via the MHC (major histocompatibility complex) and subsequent recognition by T-cell receptors is alone insufficient to activate a robust cytotoxic immune response that can lyse the tumour cells, immunostimulatory cofactors also being required for efficient activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). Nucleic acid sequences identified using the SAGE tags have several potential uses. They may be used in vaccines to induce an immune response, particularly against a tumour antigen; to modulate the genotype of an APC; to screen for agents that modulate expression of differentially expressed genes in an APC; and as hybridisation probes/amplification primers for the

CC diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring of diseases related to abnormal expression of these genes. Detection of the dendritic cell CC differentially expressed genes, or of their encoded proteins, can be used CC to identify cells as belonging to the monocyte lineage. Cells containing CC these genes can be used in active immunotherapy (or to stimulate CC production of a population of antigen-specific effector cells) and CC vectors containing them are used in gene therapy. Co-administration of CC tumour antigens and APC-associated costimulatory factors ensures adequate CC antigen presentation to endogenous APCs and upregulates the APCs for the CC presentation of co-stimulatory signals, migration to T cell-rich sites, CC secretion of T cell growth factors and secretion of chemokines for CC recruitment of immune effector cells.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCG 15  
|||||||  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCG 9  
RESULT 10  
AAZ82165  
ID AAZ82165 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ82165;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1399.  
DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
XX non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
KW  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO9965928-A2.  
XX 23-DEC-1999.  
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis, PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX Claim 1; Page 96; 219pp; English.  
XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells). CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,

CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCG 15  
|||||  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCG 9

RESULT 11  
AAS57281  
ID AAS57281 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS57281;  
XX  
DT 16-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human CHRNA2 allele specific oligonucleotide PCR primer terminus #6.  
XX  
KW Human; cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, beta polypeptide 2; neuronal;  
KW CHRNA2; memory disorder; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy; learning;  
KW chromosome 1q21; schizophrenia; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder;  
KW ADHD; autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy; ADNFLE; ss;  
KW allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO; PCR primer.

XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200174833-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-OCT-2001.

XX 03-APR-2001; 2001WO-US10666.

XX 03-APR-2000; 2000US-194155P.

XX 13-JUL-2000; 2000US-217952P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX Choi JY, Kliehm SE, Koshy B, Lee HH, Sanchis A;

XX WPI; 2001-626374/72.

XX Genotyping cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, beta-polypeptide 2 gene of  
PT an individual involves determining for two copies of the gene, the  
PT identity of nucleotide pair at polymorphic sites selected from PS1-24

XX Claim 17; Page 15; 82pp; English.

XX The invention relates to genotyping/haplotyping the cholinergic receptor,  
CC nicotinic, beta-polypeptide 2 (neuronal) (CHRNA2) gene of an individual,  
CC comprising determining for the two copies of the CHRNA2 gene present in  
CC the individual, the identity of the nucleotide pair at one or more  
CC polymorphic sites selected from PS1-24. Also include are oligonucleotides  
CC for performing the method and the nucleotide sequence of the polymorphic  
CC variants of CHRNA2. The method is useful for detecting novel CHRNA2

CC polymorphisms and for determining if an individual has a haplotype or  
CC haplotype pairs defined in the specification and to validate CHRNA2 as a  
CC candidate agent for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to  
CC be associated with CHRNA2 activity (e.g. a memory disorder, Alzheimer's  
CC disease, epilepsy, a learning disorder, schizophrenia, attention  
CC deficit/hyperactivity disorder, (ADHD) and autosomal dominant nocturnal  
CC frontal lobe epilepsy (ADNFLE)), and in the design of clinical trials  
CC of candidate drugs for treating a specific condition or disease  
CC predicted to be associated with CHRNA2 activity. The method is useful to  
CC screen for compounds targeting CHRNA2 to treat a specific condition or  
CC disease associated with CHRNA2 activity. The polymorphic nucleic acids  
CC are useful in studying the expression and function of CHRNA2, and in  
CC expressing CHRNA2 protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to CHRNA2 activity and are useful for therapeutic  
CC purposes. The CHRNA2 gene is located on chromosome 1q21. The present  
CC sequence is an allele specific oligonucleotide (ASO) PCR primer (3'  
CC terminus) for performing the method of the invention.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 TCAGGGGAGC 12  
|||||  
Db 2 TCAGGGGAGC 10

RESULT 12

AAH63996

ID AAH63996 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

XX  
AC AAH63996;

XX 20-SEP-2001 (first entry)

XX Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 836.

XX Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;  
KW cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200138577-A2.

XX 31-MAY-2001.

XX 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31922.

XX 24-NOV-1999; 99US-0448480.

XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;

XX WPI; 2001-367706/38.

XX New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell  
PT type, such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptomes expressed in  
PT particular cell types -

XX Claim 13; Page 58; 94pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell  
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences  
CC AAH63161-AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptomes described  
CC in the invention are cell-type specific, cancer specific or ubiquitously  
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce  
CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the  
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of  
CC the transcriptomes described in the exemplification of the invention.

XX

```
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCCG 15
Db 1 GGGAGCCCCG 9

RESULT 13
ABV73322
ID ABV73322 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC ABV73322;
XX
DT 22-JAN-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE Somatic mutation screening RAPD primer.
XX
KW Alzheimer's disease; cell cycle regulation; G1/S phase; mutation;
KW genetic fingerprinting; RAPD; PCR; primer; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200273212-A2.
XX
PD 19-SEP-2002.
XX
PF 12-MAR-2002; 2002WO-GB01137.
XX
PR 12-MAR-2001; 2001GB-0006051.
XX
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
XX
PI Nagy Z;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-759852/82.
XX
PT Diagnosing Alzheimer's disease (AD), particularly sporadic and familial
PT AD, or predisposition to AD, comprises detecting a cell cycle
PT regulatory defect at the G1/S phase transition in non-neuronal cells of
PT the subject -
XX
PS Example 3; Page 33; Sipp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to diagnosing Alzheimer's disease (AD) in a human
CC subject by screening for the presence of a cell cycle regulatory defect
CC at the G1/S phase transition in non-neuronal cells of the subject. The
CC method is useful for diagnosing Alzheimer's disease particularly sporadic
CC AD and familial AD, or predisposition to AD. The diagnostic tests may
CC also be applied in the development of animal models of early AD, e.g. for
CC the identification of a mouse model which exhibits an analogous defect in
CC cell cycle regulation to that present in AD. Sequences ABV73319-328
CC represent short RAPD primers used to randomly amplify polymorphic DNA
CC sequences, to screen for somatic mutations in neurons.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db 2 GCTTCAGGG 10

RESULT 14
AAD47781/c
ID AAD47781 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
```

```
AC AAD47781;
XX
DT 24-FEB-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE Human GNB3 gene polymorphisms detecting primer #1.
XX
KW Human; guanine nucleotide binding protein beta polypeptide 3; G protein;
KW GNB3; polymorphism; obesity; left ventricular hypertrophy; hypertension;
KW drug discovery; cardiovascular; development process; asthma; anorectic;
KW gene therapy; primer; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200277284-A1.
XX
PD 03-OCT-2002.
XX
PF 21-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08961.
XX
PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08961.
XX
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX
PI Bentivegna SC, Choi JY, Kliem SE, Koshy B;
XX
DR WPI; 2003-018947/01.
XX
PT New genetic variants having polymorphisms in the G protein, GNB3 gene,
PT useful for treating disorders with abnormal expression or function of
PT the GNB3 gene, such as asthma, obesity, hypertension and left
PT ventricular hypertrophy -
XX
PS Claim 18; Page 15; 88pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide which comprises a first
CC nucleotide sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference
CC sequence for the guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), beta
CC polypeptide 3 (GNB3) gene or fragment. Polymorphic variants of the GNB3
CC gene are useful in studying the expression and biological function of
CC GNB3 and in identifying drugs targeting GNB3 protein for treating
CC disorders associated with abnormal expression or function of GNB3, e.g.
CC hypertension, obesity, asthma and left ventricular hypertrophy.
CC Polynucleotides comprising a polymorphic gene variant or fragment may be
CC used for therapeutic purposes, where a patient could benefit from
CC an expression vector encoding the isoform may be administered to the
CC patient. Haplotype information is useful in improving the efficiency and
CC output of several steps in drug discovery and development process,
CC including target validation, identifying lead compounds and early phase
CC clinical trials. The invention is used in gene therapy. The present
CC sequence is human GNB3 gene polymorphisms detecting primer.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11
Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

RESULT 15
AAS01932/c
ID AAS01932 standard; DNA; 11 BP.
XX
AC AAS01932;
XX
DT 04-JUL-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Cytochrome P-450 (CYP)3A4 gene exon 11 sense strand DNA #4.
XX
```

KW CYP3A4; CYP3A7; human; exon/intron boundary; cytochrome P-450; cancer;  
KW abnormal drug response; environmental carcinogen; genotype; polymorphism;  
KW drug candidate; protein malfunction; inhibitor; hypersensitivity; ss;  
KW hyposensitivity.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200120025-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 22-MAR-2001.  
XX  
PF 01-SEP-2000; 2000WO-EP08570.  
XX  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99EP-0118120.  
XX  
XX (EPID-) EPIDAUCROS BIOTECHNOLOGIE AG.  
PA  
XX Wojnowski L, Eiselt R;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2001-244818/25.  
DR  
XX Novel variant of CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 genes, associated with insufficient  
PT metabolism and/or sensitivity to drugs, useful for diagnosing and  
PT treating diseases with drugs that are modulators of their gene product  
PT -  
XX  
PS Claim 37; Fig 6; 106pp; English.  
XX  
XX The sequence represents a genomic sequence of exon 11 of the cytochrome  
CC P-450 (CYP)3A4 gene. Polymorphic polynucleotides of the CYP3A4 or CYP3A7  
CC genes are associated with abnormal drug response or individual  
CC predisposition to several common cancers caused by environmental  
CC carcinogens. Primer sequences can be used in the production of variant  
CC CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 proteins in order to study the malfunction of the  
CC proteins, and in diagnostic tests designed for the specific detection and  
CC genotyping of CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 alleles in humans. The invention provides  
CC methods for identifying and obtaining drug candidates and inhibitors of  
CC the genes for therapy of disorders related to acquired drug hypo- or  
CC hypersensitivity.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
Db |||||  
10 TTCAGGGAG 2  
RESULT 16  
AAS01933  
ID AAS01933 standard; DNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS01933;  
XX  
DT 04-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Cytochrome P-450 (CYP)3A4 gene exon 11 antisense strand DNA #4.  
XX  
KW CYP3A4; CYP3A7; human; exon/intron boundary; cytochrome P-450; cancer;  
KW abnormal drug response; environmental carcinogen; genotype; polymorphism;  
KW drug candidate; protein malfunction; inhibitor; hypersensitivity; ss;  
KW hyposensitivity.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200120025-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 22-MAR-2001.  
XX  
PF 01-SEP-2000; 2000WO-EP08570.  
XX

XX 10-SEP-1999; 99EP-0118120.  
PR (EPID-) EPIDAUCROS BIOTECHNOLOGIE AG.  
XX  
XX Wojnowski L, Eiselt R;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2001-244818/25.  
DR  
XX Novel variant of CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 genes, associated with insufficient  
PT metabolism and/or sensitivity to drugs, useful for diagnosing and  
PT treating diseases with drugs that are modulators of their gene product  
PT -  
XX  
PS Claim 37; Page 45; 106pp; English.  
XX  
XX The sequence represents a genomic sequence of exon 11 of the cytochrome  
CC P-450 (CYP)3A4 gene. Polymorphic polynucleotides of the CYP3A4 or CYP3A7  
CC genes are associated with abnormal drug response or individual  
CC predisposition to several common cancers caused by environmental  
CC carcinogens. Primer sequences can be used in the production of variant  
CC CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 proteins in order to study the malfunction of the  
CC proteins, and in diagnostic tests designed for the specific detection and  
CC genotyping of CYP3A4 and CYP3A7 alleles in humans. The invention provides  
CC methods for identifying and obtaining drug candidates and inhibitors of  
CC the genes for therapy of disorders related to acquired drug hypo- or  
CC hypersensitivity.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
Db |||||  
2 TTCAGGGAG 10  
RESULT 17  
ABV63286/c  
ID ABV63286 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC ABV63286;  
XX  
DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human skin EST 1072.  
XX  
KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnary; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;  
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200253774-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-JUL-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.  
XX  
PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.  
XX  
PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.  
XX  
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.  
XX  
PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining  
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against  
PT e.g. skin cancer -  
XX

PS Disclosure; Page 54; 1345pp; German.

XX

CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed

CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically

CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)

CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.

CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to

CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or

CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin

CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;

CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the

CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag

CC (EST) of the invention.

XX

SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

|||||

RESULT 18

ABV70707/c

ID ABV70707 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX

AC ABV70707;

XX

DT 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Human skin EST 8493.

XX

KW Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;

KW immunosuppressive; antinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;

KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

PN WO200253774-A2.

XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.

XX

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.

XX

PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX

DR WPI; 2002-590638/63.

XX

PT In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining

PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against

PT e.g. skin cancer -

XX

PS Claim 24; Page 271; 1345pp; German.

XX

CC The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed

CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically

CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)

CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.

CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to

CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or

CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin

CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;

CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;

CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the

CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag

CC (EST) of the invention.

XX

SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

|||||

RESULT 19

ABQ86448/c

ID ABQ86448 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.

XX

AC ABQ86448;

XX

DT 10-SEP-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Human skin stress/ageing related EST SEQ ID NO 203.

XX

KW Human; skin ageing; skin stress; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

PN WO200253773-A2.

XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15178.

XX

PR 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000121.

XX

PA (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.

XX

PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;

XX

DR WPI; 2002-528865/56.

XX

PT Identifying genes involved in skin stress and ageing, useful e.g. in

PT screening for cosmetic or therapeutic agents, based on differential

PT gene expression -

XX

PS Claim 8; Page 45; 325pp; German.

XX

CC The invention relates to identifying (M1) genes in vitro that, in humans

CC or animals, are important for skin ageing and/or skin stress by serial

CC analysis of gene expression between mixtures of transcribed and

CC optionally translated, genetically encoded factors (A) obtained from

CC young and aged skin, to identify that genes that show strong differential

CC expression. (A) comprises protein or mRNAs or their fragments. (M1) is

CC useful for: identifying markers of skin ageing and/or stress; determining

CC skin ageing and/or stress; and identifying or determining the effects of

CC pharmaceutical or cosmetic agents for control of skin ageing. The present

CC sequence is one of a group of human skin ageing/stress related expressed

CC sequence tags (ABQ86246-ABQ87680) of the invention.

XX

SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 11;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11

Db 9 TTCAGGGAG 1

|||||

RESULT 20

ABK72572

ID ABK72572 standard; DNA; 12 BP.



XX AC ABK72572;  
XX DT 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Human OPA1 gene, exon/intron junction #39.  
XX KW Human; ophthalmological; OPA1; autosomal dominant optic atrophy;  
XX KW ADOA; gene; ds.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200227022-A2.  
XX PD 04-APR-2002.  
XX PF 26-SEP-2001; 2001WO-GB04284.  
XX PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000GB-0023555.  
XX PA (UNLO ) UNIV COLLEGE LONDON.  
XX PA (UYEY-) UNIV EYE HOSPITAL.  
XX PI Bhattacharya S, Wissinger B, Alexander C, Votruba M;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-416484/44.  
XX PT Novel human normal or mutant OPA1 (the predominant locus for autosomal  
PT dominant optic atrophy (ADOA)) polypeptides and the OPA1 gene, useful  
PT in the diagnosis and treatment of autosomal dominant optic atrophy ADOA  
PT -  
XX PS Disclosure; Figure 12; 75pp; English.  
XX CC The invention relates to an isolated human normal or mutant OPA1 (the  
CC predominant locus for autosomal dominant optic atrophy (ADOA))  
CC polypeptide (I), characterised by a molecular weight of about 112 kDa,  
CC and substantially free of other human proteins. Also described is the DNA  
CC (II) encoding (I). (I) and (II) are useful as a medicament, for the  
CC treatment of a medical condition resulting from a defect in the OPA1  
CC gene, which results in autosomal dominant optic atrophy. The nucleic acid  
CC and antibodies to (I) are useful in a variety of hybridisation and  
CC immunological assays to screen for, and to detect the presence of, either  
CC a normal or a defective OPA1 gene or gene product. ABK72533-ABK72593  
CC represent the human OPA1 gene and intron/exon splice junctions.  
XX SQ Sequence 12 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 45.0%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 TTCAGGGAG 11  
Db 2 TTCAGGGAG 10  
RESULT 21  
AAAS6517  
ID AAAS6517 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC AAAS6517;  
XX DT 07-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
XX DE Human macrophage gene Tag oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:411.  
XX KW Human; monocyte; macrophage; GM-macrophage; M-macrophage; tag;  
KW granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; characterisation;  
KW GM-CSF; identification; diagnosis; gene specificity; oncogenesis;  
KW disease onset mechanism; genetic disease; drug development; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200024892-A1.  
XX PN 04-MAY-2000.  
XX PD 28-OCT-1999; 99WO-JP05982.  
XX PF 28-OCT-1998; 98JP-0307532.  
XX PR (NISC-) JAPAN SCI & TECHNOLOGY CORP.  
XX PA Hashimoto S, Matsushima K, Suzuki T;  
XX PI WPI; 2000-350734/30.  
XX DR Genes most frequently expressed in human monocytes and GM-macrophages  
XX PT and M-macrophages studied and with cDNAs characterized, for study of  
PT gene specificity, disease onset mechanism, drug development and  
PT diagnosis -  
XX PS Claim 37; Page 121; 138pp; Japanese.  
XX CC The present invention describes 100 human genes, which are expressed  
CC most frequently in human monocytes. The cDNA of each gene has a  
CC sequence fully defined in the specification, and lacking the CATG  
CC sequence located adjacent to polyA region. Also described are:  
CC (1) an antibody specifically for the protein encoded by any of the  
CC genes; (2) oligonucleotides obtained from the cDNA sequences;  
CC (3) 380 human genes which are expressed most frequently in human  
CC macrophages, differentiated from human monocytes by  
CC granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, the cDNA of each gene  
CC has a fully defined sequence, given in the specification, lacking the  
CC base sequence CATG located most closely to the poly A region;  
CC (4) an antibody specifically for the protein encoded by any of the  
CC genes of (3); and (5) oligonucleotides obtained from the cDNA sequences  
CC of (3). The genes and cDNAs, are used for the study of gene specificity  
CC and disease onset mechanism e.g. oncogenesis, genetic diseases, drug  
CC development and diagnosis. AAAS6107 to AAAS6586 represent specifically  
CC claimed oligonucleotide tag sequences for human genes expressed in  
CC monocytes and macrophages.  
XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 9 GAGCCCGTGC 18  
Db 1 GTGCCCGTGC 10  
RESULT 22  
AAAL4247  
ID AAAL4247 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC AAAL4247;  
XX DT 21-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
XX DE Camel male-associated sequence PCR primer OPAN.06.  
XX KW Camel; dromedary; male-specific; chromosome Y; sex determination;  
KW PCR primer; ss.  
XX OS Camelus dromedarius.  
XX PN WO200017347-A1.  
XX PD 30-MAR-2000.  
XX PF 23-SEP-1999; 99WO-AU00821.  
XX OS



PR 23-SEP-1998; 98AU-0006108.  
XX  
PA (CAME-) CAMELOT BIOSCIENCE.  
PA (KING/) KING M E.  
XX  
PI Harrison BT, King BW, Mitchell RW, Reed KC, Wade NM, King ME;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-385934/33.  
XX  
PT New polynucleotide useful for determining sex of camelids, hybridizes  
PT specifically to camelid Y chromosome -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 17; 69pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to novel male-specific nucleotide sequences from  
CC camelids, and to methods of determining the sex of a camelid, a  
CC camelid foetus or embryo, or camelid cells. Sequences AAA14222 and  
CC AAA14238- AAA14243, which are located on the Y chromosome of the  
CC dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) are claimed. These sequences, or their  
CC homologues from other camelids form the basis of the sex determination  
CC method of the invention. A camelid male-specific sequence (particularly  
CC CY.AM11; AAA14222) is amplified by PCR and then detected via  
CC hybridisation. Amplification of CY.AM11 (or other male-specific fragment  
CC is performed simultaneously with the amplification of a control autosomal  
CC fragment (CA.AN06; AAA14225). The presence of both CY.AM11 and CA.AN06  
CC indicate that the sample is from a male; the presence of CA.AN06 only  
CC indicates that the sample is from a female. The male-specific sequences,  
CC and of probes and primers derived therefrom, are used for sex determination  
CC of camelids, particularly dromedaries, and to determine the sex  
CC chromosome constitution of a sperm cell from a camelid. The sequences may  
CC also be used to screen recombinant DNA libraries from different mammalian  
CC species, to deduce similar sequences of genetically linked sequences  
CC having similar functionality, and in chromosome walking or jumping  
CC techniques. The new sequences are associated uniquely with the camelid Y  
CC chromosome and sex analysis may be performed where only a small number of  
CC cells is available from a microscopic biopsy. Sequences AAA14245-Al4249  
CC represent PCR primers used in an exemplification of the invention to  
CC isolate male-associated DNA fragments from camel genomic DNA. One of  
CC these male-associated fragments was CY.AM11.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred.No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
|||||  
Db 1 GGGAAACCCGT 10

RESULT 23  
AAZ78376/c  
ID AAZ78376 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ78376;  
XX  
DT 10-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human dendritic cell SAGE tag, SEQ ID NO:804.  
XX  
KW SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW APC; monocyte-derived dendritic cell; differential gene expression;  
KW immunostimulatory cofactor; costimulatory factor; CTL;  
KW cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; tumour antigen; immunotherapy; anticancer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO965924-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13800.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089833.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089844.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089878.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089991.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089992.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089993.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089994.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089999.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090000.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090035.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090036.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090042.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090043.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090044.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090045.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090047.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090048.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090072.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090076.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090077.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090078.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090079.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090080.  
PR 08-DEC-1998; 98US-0111715.  
XX  
(GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106077/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed in antigen-presenting  
PT cells, useful in gene vaccines against cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 88; 130pp; English.  
XX  
PS Sequences AAZ77573-279709 represent SAGE (serial analysis of gene  
XX expression) tags used to identify mRNA transcripts encoding  
CC immunostimulatory cofactor proteins which are preferentially or  
CC differentially expressed in monocyte-derived dendritic cells compared  
CC with monocytes. Some of the transcripts correspond to known genes or  
CC ESTs (expressed sequence tags) which were previously unknown to be  
CC preferentially or differentially expressed in dendritic cells, while  
CC other transcripts correspond to novel genes. Antigen-presenting cell  
CC (APC)-associated costimulatory factors play an important role in the  
CC activation of the cytotoxic immune response, particularly against tumour  
CC cells. Tumour antigen presentation via the MHC (major histocompatibility  
CC complex) and subsequent recognition by T-cell receptors is alone  
CC insufficient to activate a robust cytotoxic immune response that can  
CC lyse the tumour cells, immunostimulatory cofactors also being required  
CC for efficient activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). Nucleic acid  
CC sequences identified using the SAGE tags have several potential uses.  
CC They may be used in vaccines to induce an immune response, particularly  
CC against a tumour antigen; to modulate the genotype of an APC; to screen  
CC for agents that modulate expression of differentially expressed genes in  
CC an APC; and as hybridisation probes/amplification primers for the  
CC diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring of diseases related to abnormal  
CC expression of these genes. Detection of the dendritic cell  
CC differentially expressed genes, or of their encoded proteins, can be used  
CC to identify cells as belonging to the monocyte lineage. Cells containing  
CC these genes can be used in active immunotherapy (or to stimulate  
CC production of a population of antigen-specific effector cells) and  
CC vectors containing them are used in gene therapy. Co-administration of  
CC tumour antigens and APC-associated costimulatory factors ensures adequate  
CC antigen presentation to endogenous APCs and upregulates the APCs for the

CC presentation of co-stimulatory signals, migration to T cell-rich sites,  
CC secretion of T cell growth factors and secretion of chemokines for  
CC recruitment of immune effector cells.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 4 TCAGGGAGCC 13  
Db ||| |||||  
10 TCAAGGAGCC 1  
  
RESULT 24  
AAZ81654/c  
ID AAZ81654 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ81654;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #888.  
XX  
DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 82; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising

CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 4 TCAGGGAGCC 13  
Db ||| |||||  
10 TCAAGGAGCC 1  
  
RESULT 25  
AAZ82050  
ID AAZ82050 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ82050;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1284.  
XX  
DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 93; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising

CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 9 GAGCCCGTGC 18  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GTGCCCGTGC 10  
  
RESULT 26  
AAZ83201  
ID AAZ83201 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ83201;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #2435.  
XX  
KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 124; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected

CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 GCTTCAGGGA 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GCCTCAGGGA 10  
  
RESULT 27  
AAZ84054  
ID AAZ84054 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ84054;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #3288.  
XX  
KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 147; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected

CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 5 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 11 GCCCGTCCGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GCCCGTCCGG 10

RESULT 28  
AAZ84542/c  
ID AAZ84542 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ84542;  
XX

DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #3776.

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO9965928-A2.

PN 23-DEC-1999.

XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.

PF 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.

XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;

PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.

XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX Claim 1; Page 159; 219pp; English.  
PS  
XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.

CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GCTTCAGGGA 10  
|||||  
Db 10 GCTTAAGGGA 1

RESULT 29  
AAZ85030  
ID AAZ85030 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX

AC AAZ85030;

XX 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #4264.

DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO9965928-A2.

PN 23-DEC-1999.

XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.

PF 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.

PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.

XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;

PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.

XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX Claim 1; Page 172; 219pp; English.  
PS  
XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.

CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
|||||||  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCGT 10

RESULT 30

AAZ85257  
ID AAZ85257 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX  
AC AAZ85257;

DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #4491.

XX  
KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.

XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.

XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.

XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

XX  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

XX  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;

XX  
PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.

XX  
DR Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
XX and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
PT  
XX Claim 1; Page 179; 219pp; English.

XX  
PS AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
XX transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts

CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGGCC 14  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAGGCC 10

RESULT 31

AAZ85646  
ID AAZ85646 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX  
AC AAZ85646;

XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #4880.

XX  
KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN WO9965928-A2.

XX  
PD 23-DEC-1999.

XX  
PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.

XX  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.

XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

XX  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

XX  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;

XX  
PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.

XX  
DR Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
XX and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
PT  
XX Claim 1; Page 189; 219pp; English.

XX  
PS AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
XX transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast



CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 5 CAGGGAGCCC 14  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 CTGGGAGCCC 10

RESULT 32  
AAZ85771/C  
ID AAZ85771 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AAZ85771;

AC 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #5005.

DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;

XX non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;

XX antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO9965928-A2.

XX 23-DEC-1999.

XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.

XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.

XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.

PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.

PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.

XX Roberts BL, Shankara S;

PI WPI; 2000-106079/09.

XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -

XX Claim 1; Page 192; 219pp; English.

CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 1 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GCTTCAGGGA 10  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 10 GCTTTAGGGA 1

RESULT 33

AAH63939  
ID AAH63939 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

XX AAH63939;

XX 20-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 779.

XX Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;

XX cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200138577-A2.

XX 31-MAY-2001.

XX 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31922.

XX 24-NOV-1999; 99US-0448480.

XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;

XX WPI; 2001-367706/38.

XX New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell  
PT type, such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptomes expressed in  
PT particular cell types -

XX Claim 13; Page 57; 94pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell  
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences  
CC AAH63161-AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptomes described  
CC in the invention are cell-type specific, cancer specific or ubiquitously  
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce

CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the  
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of  
CC the transcriptomes described in the exemplification of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCCGT 16  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCCCT 10  
  
RESULT 34  
AAH63940  
ID AAH63940 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH63940;  
XX  
DT 20-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 780.  
XX  
KW Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;  
KW cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200138577-A2.  
XX  
PD 31-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31922.  
XX  
PR 24-NOV-1999; 99US-0448480.  
XX  
PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
XX  
PI Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-367706/38.  
XX  
PT New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell  
PT type, such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptomes expressed in  
PT particular cell types -  
XX  
PS Claim 13; Page 57; 94pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell  
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences  
CC AAH63161-AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptomes described  
CC in the invention are cell-type specific, cancer specific or ubiquitously  
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce  
CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the  
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of  
CC the transcriptomes described in the exemplification of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCCGT 16  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCCCT 10  
  
RESULT 35  
AAH20558  
ID AAH20558 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX  
AC AAH20558;  
XX  
DT 09-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human MTR1 exon14/intron14 junction.  
XX  
KW MTR1; TRP-related protein; Ca2+ regulation; calcium regulation; tumor;  
KW transient receptor potential family; BWS; Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome;  
KW 11p15.5 abnormality; chromosome 11; anticancer; developmental activity;  
KW intracellular calcium ion regulation; hormone; growth factor; apoptosis;  
KW cell growth; cell death; cell differentiation; urogenital disease;  
KW polycystic kidney disease; calcium influx; Wilms tumor; rhabdoid tumor;  
KW rhabdomyosarcoma; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT exon 1..5  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /number= 14  
FT intron 6..10  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /number= 14  
XX  
WO200132693-A2.  
XX  
PD 10-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 06-NOV-2000; 2000WO-DE03876.  
XX  
PR 04-NOV-1999; 99DE-1053167.  
XX  
PA (UYGU-) UNIV GUTENBERG JOHANNES.  
XX  
PI Prawitt D; Pelletier J, Zabel B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-316417/33.  
XX  
PT DNA encoding MTR1 protein, useful e.g. for treating Beckwith-Wiedemann  
PT syndrome and tumors, also related proteins and antibodies -  
XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 2; 46pp; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes a novel DNA sequence (I) encoding the MTR1  
CC protein that: (i) has at least one biological activity of a TRP  
CC (transient receptor potential) family protein; (ii) is connected with  
CC etiology of BWS (Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome) and/or (iii) is connected  
CC with tumors involving 11p15.5 abnormalities. The products of the  
CC invention have anticancer and developmental activity. MTR1 is involved in  
CC regulation of intracellular calcium ion levels, which are essential for  
CC cellular responses to hormones and/or growth factors; also in apoptosis  
CC and cell growth, death and differentiation, and in urogenital diseases,  
CC including polycystic kidney disease. (I) and related ribozymes, antisense  
CC RNA, proteins and antibodies (Ab)) are used to treat or prevent diseases  
CC associated with altered expression of the MTR1 gene or activity of its  
CC protein, or with calcium influx into cells, e.g. BWS, Wilms tumor,  
CC rhabdoid tumors and rhabdomyosarcoma. Probes from (I), or Ab, are also  
CC used for diagnosis of such diseases. (I) can also be used for recombinant  
CC production of MTR1 proteins (II) (used for analysis, characterization and  
CC therapy), as tissue or chromosomal markers, for identifying genetic  
CC diseases and related sequences, as primers for genetic fingerprinting, as  
CC source of oligonucleotides for biochips, and to raise anti-protein or  
CC anti-DNA antibodies. (II) are used to raise Ab, as reagents in  
CC competitive assays for (II), as tissue markers; for identifying  
CC interacting proteins and in screening for (ant)agonists. This sequence  
CC represents human MTR1 gene exon 14/intron 14 junction region described in  
CC the method of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;

```
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 10 AGCCCGTGCG 19
Db 1 AGCCCGTGCG 10

RESULT 36
AAH32842
ID AAH32842 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAH32842;
XX
DT 13-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE LPS activated human monocyte expression gene cDNA tag SEQ:215.
XX
KW Human; LPS; lipopolysaccharide; monocyte expression gene; tag; EST;
XX expressed sequence tag; diagnosis; human disease; treatment; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN JP2001069993-A.
XX
PD 21-MAR-2001.
XX
PF 28-APR-2000; 2000JP-0131079.
XX
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99JP-0195103.
XX
PA (KAGA-) KAGAKU GIJUTSU SHINKO JIGYODAN.
XX
DR WPI; 2001-304369/32.
XX
PT LPS activated human monocyte expression gene group
XX
PS Claim 19; Page 38; 52pp; Japanese.
XX
CC The present invention describes an lipopolysaccharide (LPS) activated
CC human monocyte expression gene group consisting of the high-ranking 50
CC genes of the highest expression among the genes expressed by human
CC monocyte stimulated by LPS in which the cDNA of each gene has the base
CC sequence of (AAH32628 to AAH32677) continuous to the base sequence
CC 5'-CATG-3' nearest to the polyA region. The gene group is useful for the
CC development of new means for the diagnosis and the treatment of various
CC human diseases in which human monocyte plays an important role.
CC AAH32628 to AAH32943 represent specifically claimed LPS activated human
CC monocyte expression gene cDNA tags from the present invention. AAH32944
CC represents an LPS activated human monocyte expression gene cDNA sequence
CC encoding AAB98009, which are given in the exemplification of the present
CC invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 9 GAGCCCGTGCG 18
Db 1 GTGCCCGTGCG 10

RESULT 37
AAH75023
ID AAH75023 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAH75023;
XX
DT 08-MAY-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE HTR1A gene polymorphism primer #13.
XX
```

```
KW 5-hydroxy tryptamine receptor 1A; HTR1A; polymorphism; Tourette's;
KW neuropsychiatric; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200110884-A1.
XX
PD 15-FEB-2001.
XX
PF 01-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US40519.
XX
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147711.
XX
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.
XX
PI Denton RR, Kliem SE, Nandabalan K, Stephens JC;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-191514/19.
XX
PT New 5-hydroxy tryptamine receptor 1A gene variants for studying
PT expression and biological function of the gene and for developing drugs
PT targeting 5-hydroxy tryptamine receptor 1A protein
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 22; 64pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to 5-hydroxy tryptamine receptor 1A
CC (HTR1A) gene. HTR1A-encoding polynucleotides containing one or more
CC of the novel polymorphic sites are useful in studying the
CC expression and biological function of HTR1A, as well as
CC in developing drugs targeting this protein. In addition,
CC information on the combinations of polymorphisms
CC in the HTR1A gene may have diagnostic and forensic applications.
CC A polymorphic variant of HTR1A is useful in studying the
CC effect of the variation on the biological activity of HTR1A
CC as well as studying the binding affinity of candidate drugs
CC targeting HTR1A for the treatment of neuropsychiatric diseases
CC and Tourette's syndrome.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGCCC 14
Db 1 CAGGGAGCGC 10

RESULT 38
AAH40219/c
ID AAH40219 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAH40219;
XX
DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6958.
XX
KW Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
KW linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
PN WO200077214-A2.
XX
PD 21-DEC-2000.
XX
PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16223.
XX
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0335032.
XX
```



```
XX PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
XX PR WPI; 2001-061874/07.
XX DR
XX PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis
XX PT of gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
XX PT affecting phases of the cell cycle -
XX PS Example; Page 248; 419pp; English.
XX CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a
XX CC yeast cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose
XX CC expression varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the
XX CC (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle
XX CC progression comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises
XX CC at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies
XX CC as in M1; and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a
XX CC member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene
XX CC expression in a yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a
XX CC candidate drug and monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1
XX CC NORF gene whose expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF
XX CC genes may be used to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle,
XX CC the differentially expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of
XX CC the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which
XX CC affect the cell cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs.
XX CC AAF33268 to AAF44064 represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of
XX CC the present invention. AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR
XX CC primers used in the SAGE method, in the exemplification of the present
XX CC invention.
XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16
Db 10 GGGAGCCCAT 1
|||||||
|

RESULT 39
AAF42414
ID AAF42414 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX AC AAF42414;
XX DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:9153.
XX KW Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; Characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;
KW linker; PCR primer; ds.
XX OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX PN WO200077214-A2.
XX OS 21-DEC-2000.
```

```
XX PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16223.
XX PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0335032.
XX PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.
XX PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;
XX PR WPI; 2001-061874/07.
XX PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis
XX PT of gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and
XX PT affecting phases of the cell cycle -
XX PS Example; Page 326; 419pp; English.
XX CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a
XX CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not
XX CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes
XX CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also
XX CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell
XX CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at
XX CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log
XX CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate
XX CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a
XX CC yeast cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose
XX CC expression varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the
XX CC (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle
XX CC progression comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises
XX CC at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies
XX CC as in M1; and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a
XX CC member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene
XX CC expression in a yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a
XX CC candidate drug and monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1
XX CC NORF gene whose expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF
XX CC genes may be used to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle,
XX CC the differentially expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of
XX CC the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which
XX CC affect the cell cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs.
XX CC AAF33268 to AAF44064 represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of
XX CC the present invention. AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR
XX CC primers used in the SAGE method, in the exemplification of the present
XX CC invention.
XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 3 C; 6 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 11 GCCCGTGGCG 20
Db 1 GCCCGTGGCG 10
|||||
|

RESULT 40
AAL48143/C
ID AAL48143 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX AC AAL48143;
XX DT 27-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Human neuropeptide Y primer extension oligo SEQ ID NO: 67.
XX KW Human; neuropeptide Y; NPY; isogene; SNP; atherosclerosis; obesity;
KW psychological disorder; single nucleotide polymorphism; alcoholism;
KW antiarteriosclerotic; anorectic; PCR; primer extension oligonucleotide;
XX OS Homo sapiens.
```

XX PN WO200251857-A1.  
XX XX 04-JUL-2002.  
XX PF 21-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34758.  
XX XX 21-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34758.  
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX PI Chew A, Denton RR, Lanz EM, Nandabalan K, Stephens JC;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-566671/60.  
XX XX New genetic variants of the human Neuropeptide Y (NPY) gene useful for  
PT treating disorders affected by abnormal expression or function of NPY  
PT isogene e.g., atherosclerosis or obesity -  
XX XX Disclosure; Page 17; 80pp; English.  
XX XX The present invention provides the human neuropeptide Y (NPY) gene and  
CC single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) identified therein. The sequence  
CC can be used in the treatment of disorders associated with NPY, including  
CC atherosclerosis, obesity, psychological disorders and alcoholism. The  
CC present sequence is an allele specific primer extension oligonucleotide  
CC used to isolate the human NPY coding sequence.  
XX XX Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 10 AGCCCGTGCG 19  
DB 10 AGCCCGTGCG 1  
RESULT 41  
ABK81799  
ID ABK81799 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC ABK81799;  
XX DT 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Human CHRM5 gene polymorphism detection oligonucleotide primer #5.  
XX KW Human; cholinergic receptor muscarinic 5; CHRM5; genotyping; haplotyping;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; primer; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200232924-A2.  
XX PD 25-APR-2002.  
XX PF 11-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US32022.  
XX PR 19-OCT-2000; 2000WO-US29071.  
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX PI Bieglecki KM, Chew A, Choi JY, Denton RR, Nandabalan K;  
PI Sausker EA, Stephens JC;  
XX WPI; 2002-435523/46.  
XX XX Novel cholinergic receptor, muscarinic 5 polynucleotide useful  
PT therapeutically and in screening for candidate drug to treat diseases  
PT related to the receptor activity -  
XX XX

PS Claim 16; Page 14; 72pp; English.  
XX The present invention relates to a new cholinergic receptor, muscarinic 5  
CC (CHRM5) polynucleotide comprising a sequence which is a polymorphic  
CC variant for a reference sequence for the CHRM5 gene or its fragment,  
CC or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for a CHRM5 cDNA or  
CC its fragment. The invention is useful in drug screening assays. The  
CC molecules of the invention are useful in studying the expression and  
CC function of CHRM5, and in expressing CHRM5 protein for use in screening  
CC for candidate drugs to treat diseases related to CHRM5 activity. The  
CC methods of the invention are useful in developing diagnostic tests and  
CC therapeutic treatments. The method is also useful in the design of  
CC clinical trials of candidate drugs for treating specific condition or  
CC disease associated with CHRM5 activity and is useful in determining  
CC whether an individual has one of the haplotypes or one of the haplotype  
CC pairs. The invention is useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic  
CC formats and therapeutic methods. The invention is also useful in  
CC genotyping and/or haplotyping the CHRM5 gene in an individual. The  
CC present nucleic acid sequence represents one of a collection of  
CC oligonucleotide primers (ABK81795-ABK81814) that were used in the  
CC invention to detect polymorphisms in the human CHRM5 gene.  
XX XX Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
DB 1 GGGAGCCCTGT 10  
RESULT 42  
AAS98841  
ID AAS98841 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC AAS98841;  
XX DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) oligonucleotide #207.  
XX KW Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor; CSF1R; polymorphic variant;  
KW cytostatic; gene therapy; malignant histiocytosis; isogene;  
KW myeloid malignancy; inflammatory disorder; transgenic animal;  
KW haplotype; genotype; human; allele specific oligonucleotide; ASO;  
KW primer; primer extension; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200179225-A2.  
XX PD 25-OCT-2001.  
XX PF 12-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12044.  
XX PR 12-APR-2000; 2000US-196411P.  
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX PI Chew A, Choi JY, Koshiy B;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-075058/10.  
XX XX Novel polymorphic variants of colony stimulating factor 1 receptor  
PT useful in studying expression and function of the protein, useful for  
PT screening candidate drugs to treat diseases e.g. inflammatory disorders  
PT -  
XX XX Claim 17; Page 17; 164pp; English.  
XX The invention describes a novel isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a

CC sequence which is a polymorphic variant (PV) of a reference sequence for  
CC colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) gene, found on The  
CC polypeptide are useful for improving the discovery and development of  
CC drugs for treating diseases associated with CSF1R activity, e.g.,  
CC malignant histiocytosis, myeloid malignancies, and inflammatory disorders  
CC and the haplotypes can be used to validate CSF1R as a candidate target  
CC for treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated  
CC with CSF1R activity. Genotyping the CSF1R gene of an individual can also  
CC be used in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments. (I) is  
CC useful in studying the expression and function of CSF1R, and in  
CC expressing CSF1R protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to CSF1R activity and in studying the effect of  
CC the variation on the biological activity of CSF1R as well as on the  
CC binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting CSF1R. Antibodies are  
CC useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic  
CC methods. A transgenic animal is useful in studying expression of the  
CC CSF1R isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs  
CC targeted against CSF1R protein, and for testing the efficacy of  
CC therapeutic agents and compounds. Allele specific oligonucleotides (ASO)  
CC are useful as probes and primers, and for assaying a polymorphism in the  
CC target region. Without requiring any a priori knowledge of the phenotypic  
CC effect of any particular CSF1R or haplotype the invention provides a  
CC method for identifying lead compounds that are more likely to show  
CC efficacy in clinical trials. This sequence is a primer used to detect  
CC CSF1R gene polymorphisms by primer extension, described in the method of  
CC the invention.

XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 AGGGAGCCCG 15  
Db 1 AGGGAGCCTG 10  
|||||||

RESULT 43

AAD25027  
ID AAD25027 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX AC AAD25027;

XX DT 12-MAR-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human AANAT gene polymorphism detecting primer #17.

XX KW Human; genetic variant; arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase; AANAT gene;  
KW haplotyping; genotyping; pineal gland disorder; melatonin synthesis;  
KW gene therapy; antisense therapy; primer; polymorphism; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200187909-A2.

XX PD 22-NOV-2001.

XX PF 18-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16279.

XX PR 18-MAY-2000; 2000US-205068P.

XX (GENA-) GENAISANCE PHARM INC.

XX PI Choi JY, Kazemi A, Nandabalan K;

XX DR WPI; 2002-055682/07.

XX PT New genetic variants of human arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase  
PT (AANAT) gene for studying expression, function of the gene and  
PT expressing AANAT protein for use in screening for drugs to treat  
PT disorders of pineal gland -

PS Claim 18; Page 13; 67pp; English.

XX The patent discloses novel genetic variants of the arylalkylamine  
CC N-acetyltransferase (AANAT) gene. The invention also relates to  
CC compositions and methods for haplotyping and/or genotyping the  
CC AANAT gene. Polymorphic variants of AANAT protein are useful for  
CC screening for drugs targeting the polypeptide. AANAT polynucleotides  
CC are useful for studying the expression and function of AANAT and for  
CC expressing AANAT protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to AANAT activity. The methods are used to  
CC develop diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatment for disorders of  
CC pineal gland that derive from defects in melatonin synthesis. It is  
CC useful for determining whether an individual has one of the haplotypes  
CC 1-4 or the haplotype pairs. The haplotyping method is useful to validate  
CC AANAT as a candidate target for treating a specific condition or disease  
CC predicted to be associated with AANAT activity. AANAT sequences of the  
CC invention are also used in gene therapy and antisense therapy. The  
CC present DNA sequence is a primer which is used for detecting human  
CC AANAT gene polymorphisms.

XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGGCC 14  
Db 1 CAGGGAGGCC 10  
|||||||

RESULT 44

ABL42775  
ID ABL42775 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

XX AC ABL42775;

XX DT 12-APR-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human maturation/activation dendritic cell expression gene tag #149.

XX KW Human; maturation/activation dendritic cell expression gene; tag;  
KW maturation; activation; dendritic cell; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN JP2001327293-A.

XX PD 27-NOV-2001.

XX PF 22-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0150562.

XX PR 22-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0150562.

XX (KAGA-) KAGAKU GIJUTSU SHINKO JIGYODAN.

XX DR WPI; 2002-127070/17.

XX PT Human maturation/activation dendritic cell expression gene group -

XX PS Claim 10; Page 13; 41pp; Japanese.

XX The present invention describes a human maturation/activation dendritic  
CC cell (DC) expression gene group consisting of 100 genes which show the  
CC highest expression among the genes expressed in human maturation/  
CC activation DC. Also described are: (1) a protein expressed by the above  
CC human maturation/activation DC expression gene; (2) an antibody against  
CC the protein; and (3) an antagonist against the expression of each gene  
CC belonging to the above gene group. The gene group is useful for the  
CC treatment and the diagnosis of various human diseases related to human  
CC DC. ABL42627 to ABL42926 represent specifically claimed human  
CC maturation/activation DC expression gene tags from the present invention.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 9 GAGCCCGTGC 18  
Db 1 GTGCCCGTGC 10  
RESULT 45  
ID ABT14329 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABT14329;  
XX  
DT 20-FEB-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Nucleic acid PCR amplification method-related RAPD PCR primer #99.  
XX  
KW Nucleic acid amplification; nucleic acid analysis; DNA analysis; ss;  
RNA analysis; RAPD; PCR; primer; random amplified polymorphic DNA.  
XX  
OS Unidentified.  
XX WO200281743-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-OCT-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-MAR-2002; 2002WO-GB01489.  
XX  
PR 02-APR-2001; 2001GB-0008182.  
XX  
PA (HAMI/) HAMILL B.  
XX  
PI Hamill B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-075484/07.  
XX  
PT Amplification of nucleotide sequences from polynucleotides by chain  
extension of oligonucleotide primers, comprises 2 oligonucleotides in  
solution, 2 attached to supports and both share complementary sequences  
.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 17; 60pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention comprises a method for the PCR amplification of nucleic  
acids. The method involves a set of primers, where two of the primers are  
in solution and at least two other primers are attached to a solid  
support. The method of the invention can be used for the analysis of a  
nucleic acid or a mixture of nucleic acids, including: single-stranded  
DNA molecules, double-stranded DNA molecules and mRNA molecules. The  
present DNA sequence represents a random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD)  
PCR primer of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCGT 16  
Db 1 GGGAGCCCGT 10  
RESULT 46  
AAQ51997/C  
ID AAQ51997 standard; RNA; 11 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ51997;  
XX

DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
DT 26-MAY-1994 (first entry)  
XX  
DE B-cell mRNA ribozyme cleavable nucleotide 1272.  
XX  
KW Multiple drug resistance; mdr-1; ribozyme; membrane protein; liver;  
resistance; chemotherapeutic agent; colchicine; doxorubicin; colon;  
actinomycin D; vinblastine; small intestine; kidney; adrenal gland;  
adenocarcinoma; bowel; transformed phenotype; promyelocytic leukemia;  
human; chronic myelogenous leukemia; CML; follicular lymphoma;  
B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia; breast cancer; colon carcinoma;  
neuroblastoma; lung cancer; genetic drift; mutation; hammerhead motif;  
hairpin; hepatitis delta virus; group I intron; RNaseP; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9323057-A1.  
XX  
PD 25-NOV-1993.  
XX  
PF 13-MAY-1993; 93WO-US04573.  
XX  
PR 14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882822.  
PR 14-MAY-1992; 92US-0882885.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936110.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936421.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936422.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936531.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0936532.  
PR 07-DEC-1992; 92US-0987131.  
PR 19-JAN-1993; 93US-0006122.  
PR 19-JAN-1993; 93US-0008910.  
XX  
PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Draper KG, Thompson JD;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1993-386203/48.  
XX  
PT New enzymatic RNA molecules (ribozymes) - which cleave mRNA  
associated with tumours or mRNA expressed from gene encoding  
multiple drug resistance  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 7; 69pp; English.  
XX  
CC The sequences given in AAQ51825-2266 represent areas of mRNAs which are  
associated with development or maintenance of chronic myelogenous  
leukemia (CML), promyelocytic leukemia, Burkitt's lymphoma, or  
acute lymphocytic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, B-cell acute  
lymphocytic leukemia, breast cancer, colon carcinoma, neuroblastoma  
and lung cancer. The full length mRNAs containing these target  
sequences, encode aberrant cellular proteins which are able to control  
cellular proliferation and are directly linked to a leukemic  
phenotype. These target sequences are identified by the ribozyme of  
the invention. The ribozymes is formed in a hammerhead motif, but may  
also be formed in the motif of a hairpin, hepatitis delta virus, group  
I intron or RNaseP-like RNA. These ribozymes may be used to inhibit  
the development or expression of a transformed phenotype in man and  
other animals by modulating expression of the corresponding gene.  
CC Cleavage of target mRNAs expressed in pre-neoplastic and transformed  
cells elicits inhibition of the transformed state. Multiple drug  
resistance (mdr-1) mRNA specific ribozymes remove the mechanism of  
drug resistance used by transformed cells and thus enhances drug  
therapies for tumours. The ribozymes may also be used to study  
genetic drift and mutations within cells.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 2 G; 2 U; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



```
XX PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT e.g. skin cancer -
XX Disclosure; Page 132; 1345pp; German.
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma of the
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC (EST) of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAG 11
Db 11 CATCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 50
ABV66183/c
ID ABV66183 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX AC ABV66183;
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX Human skin EST 3969.
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200253774-A2.
XX 11-JUL-2002.
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT e.g. skin cancer -
XX Disclosure; Page 135; 1345pp; German.
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma of the
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC (EST) of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGGAG 11
Db 11 CATCAGGGAG 2

RESULT 51
ABV66944
ID ABV66944 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX AC ABV66944;
XX 21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX Human skin EST 4730.
XX Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO200253774-A2.
XX 11-JUL-2002.
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
PI Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT e.g. skin cancer -
XX Disclosure; Page 155; 1345pp; German.
XX The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma of the
CC skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC (EST) of the invention.
XX SQ Sequence 11 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;
```



```
Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      5 CAGGGAGCCC 14
      |||||
Db      1 CAGGGAGCGC 10

RESULT 52
ABV67117/c
ID      ABV67117 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
AC      ABV67117;
XX
DT      21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Human skin EST 4903.
XX
KW      Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW      immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW      psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200253774-A2.
XX
PD      11-JUL-2002.
XX
PF      20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX
PR      03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX
PA      (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX
PI      Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
DR      WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
PT      In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT      homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT      e.g. skin cancer -
XX
PS      Disclosure; Page 160; 1345pp; German.
XX
CC      The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC      in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC      encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC      so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC      (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC      determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC      promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC      disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC      ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC      rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
CC      skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC      (EST) of the invention.
XX
SQ      Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 6 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      8 GGAGCCCGTG 17
      |||||
Db      11 GGAGCGCGTG 2

RESULT 53
ABV68697/c
ID      ABV68697 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
```

```
AC      ABV68697;
XX
DT      21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Human skin EST 6483.
XX
KW      Human; skin; dermatological; vulnery; antipsoriatic; antiseborrhaeic;
KW      immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostatic; SAGE; neurodermatitis;
KW      psoriasis; dermatitis; skin cancer; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200253774-A2.
XX
PD      11-JUL-2002.
XX
PF      20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP15179.
XX
PR      03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000127.
XX
PA      (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX
PI      Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX
DR      WPI; 2002-590638/63.
XX
PT      In vitro identification of skin-expressed genes, useful for determining
PT      homeostasis and identifying cosmetic or pharmaceutical agents against
PT      e.g. skin cancer -
XX
PS      Disclosure; Page 205; 1345pp; German.
XX
CC      The invention relates to in vitro identification (M1) of genes expressed
CC      in the skin of humans or animals by subjecting a mixture of genetically
CC      encoded factors from skin, to serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE)
CC      so as to identify skin-expressed genes and quantify their expression.
CC      (M1) is useful for identifying genes involved in skin homeostasis; to
CC      determine skin homeostasis and to test agent (A) that maintains or
CC      promotes skin homeostasis or that can be used for treating skin
CC      disorders, specifically neurodermatitis; sunburn; psoriasis; scleroderma;
CC      ichthyosis; atopic dermatitis; acne; seborrhea; lupus erythematosus;
CC      rosacea; melanoma; basal cell carcinoma; and carcinoma or sarcoma of the
CC      skin. The present sequence is that of a human expressed sequence tag
CC      (EST) of the invention.
XX
SQ      Sequence 11 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match      42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 TCAGGGAGCC 13
      |||||
Db      10 TCAGGGAGCC 1

RESULT 54
ABQ87254/c
ID      ABQ87254 standard; cDNA; 11 BP.
XX
AC      ABQ87254;
XX
DT      10-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE      Human skin stress/ageing related EST SEQ ID NO 1009.
XX
KW      Human; skin ageing; skin stress; EST; expressed sequence tag; ss.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200253773-A2.
XX
PD      11-JUL-2002.
```



```
XX 20-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EPI5178.
XX 03-JAN-2001; 2001DE-1000121.
XX (HENK ) HENKEL KGAA.
XX Petersohn D, Conradt M, Hofmann K;
XX WPI; 2002-528865/56.
XX Identifying genes involved in skin stress and ageing, useful e.g. in
PT screening for cosmetic or therapeutic agents, based on differential
PT gene expression -
XX Claim 8; Page 79; 325pp; German.
XX The invention relates to identifying (M1) genes in vitro that, in humans
CC or animals, are important for skin ageing and/or skin stress by serial
CC analysis of gene expression between mixtures of transcribed and
CC optionally translated, genetically encoded factors (A) obtained from
CC young and aged skin, to identify that genes that show strong differential
CC expression. (A) comprises protein or mRNAs or their fragments. (M1) is
CC useful for: identifying markers of skin ageing and/or stress; determining
CC skin ageing and/or stress; and identifying or determining the effects of
CC pharmaceutical or cosmetic agents for control of skin ageing. The present
CC sequence is one of a group of human skin ageing/stress related expressed
CC sequence tags (ABQ86246-ABQ87680) of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 5 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;
SQ Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGCCCC 14
Db ||||| ||||
10 CAGGGGGCCCC 1

RESULT 55
ABL51577/c
ID ABL51577 standard; DNA; 11 BP.
XX ABL51577;
AC ABL51577;
XX 03-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX Transferrin receptor gene related oligonucleotide fragment #7.
XX Polymorphism; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; identification;
KW detection; hybridisation; genotyping; transferrin receptor; human; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX WO200221098-A2.
PN 14-MAR-2002.
XX 04-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US27446.
XX 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0655104.
XX (VARI-) VARIAGENICS INC.
XX Stanton VP, Wolfe JL, Kawate T, Verdine GL;
XX WPI; 2002-362259/39.
XX Detecting polymorphism in a polynucleotide (N) comprises hybridizing an
PT oligonucleotide with a variant (N) having modified nucleotides
PT incorporated at each point of suspected polymorphism occurrence -
```

```
XX Example 4; Fig 29b; 245pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method for detecting a polymorphism
CC (P) in polynucleotide (N). The method comprises: (1) hybridising
CC oligonucleotides with fragments of (N) segments which contain a
CC polymorphism, and have modified nucleotides that are incorporated at
CC each point of occurrence of suspected (P) during amplification; and
CC (2) analysing the hybridising fragments for an incorporated detectable
CC label identifying the susceptible polymorphism. The method is used for
CC detecting polymorphisms (e.g. a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP), a
CC deletion or an insertion) in (N). The method is useful for developing
CC diagnostic and prognostic tools for detecting a predisposition of
CC certain disease and disorders. The method is useful for detecting
CC variance in DNA sequencing, and has applications in genotyping. The
CC present sequence represents a transferrin receptor gene related
CC oligonucleotide sequence, which is used in an example from the present
CC invention.
XX Sequence 11 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ Query Match 42.0%; Score 8.4; DB 1; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 31;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGCCCC 14
Db ||||| ||||
10 CAGGGAGCAC 1

RESULT 56
AAT09422/c
ID AAT09422 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX AAT09422;
AC AAT09422;
XX 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 21-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX 5'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX 5'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX Synthetic.
XX WO9531574-A1.
PN 23-NOV-1995.
XX 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
PA Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
PI WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR
PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers
PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis
XX Claim 5; Page 44; 72pp; English.
XX The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
```

CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating  
 CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning  
 CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease  
 CC diagnosis.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 CTTCAGGG 9  
 DB 8 CTTCAGGG 1  
 RESULT 57  
 ID AAT09561 standard; DNA; 8 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT09561;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)  
 DT 25-JUN-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE 3'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.  
 XX  
 KW 3'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;  
 KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;  
 KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;  
 KW disease diagnosis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9531574-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 23-NOV-1995.  
 XX  
 PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.  
 XX  
 PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.  
 XX  
 PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.  
 XX  
 PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.  
 XX  
 PT Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR  
 PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers  
 PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 19; 72pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which  
 CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer  
 CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method  
 CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human  
 CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of  
 CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating  
 CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning  
 CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease  
 CC diagnosis.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 8 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 8;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 CTTCAGGG 9

Db 1 CTTCAGGG 8  
 RESULT 58  
 ID AAZ65526/c  
 XX  
 AC AAZ65526;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunosuppressant inhibitor oligonucleotide TGF-beta1-98-14.  
 XX  
 KW Immunosuppressant inhibitor; transforming growth factor beta; TGF beta;  
 KW vascular endothelial growth factor; VEGF; interleukin-10; IL-10; cancer;  
 KW prostaglandin E2; PGE2; immune response; tumour; asthma; Crohn's disease;  
 KW monocyte chemotactic protein-1; MCP-1; ulcerative colitis; diabetes;  
 KW glomerulonephritis; acute respiratory distress syndrome; ss;  
 KW atherosclerosis.  
 XX  
 OS Unidentified.  
 XX  
 PN WO9963975-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 16-DEC-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 10-JUN-1999; 99WO-EP04013.  
 XX  
 PR 10-JUN-1998; 98EP-0110709.  
 PR 25-JUL-1998; 98EP-0113974.  
 XX  
 PA (BIOG-) BIOGNOSTIK GES BIOMOLEKULARE DIAGNOSTIK.  
 XX  
 PI Schlingensiepen K, Schlingensiepen R, Brysch W;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-097470/08.  
 XX  
 PT Composition containing immune stimulant and inhibitor of agent that  
 PT adversely affects the immune response, for treating cancers and  
 PT infections  
 XX  
 PS Claim 10; Figure 1; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is an immunosuppressant inhibitor oligonucleotide, which  
 CC is used in the invention. The invention relates to a composition which  
 CC contains at least one inhibitor (less than 100 kD) of a substance (e.g.  
 CC transforming growth factor TGF-beta, vascular endothelial growth factor  
 CC VEGF, interleukin-10 IL-10, prostaglandin E2 PGE2, or their receptors)  
 CC that adversely affects the immune response. The composition also includes  
 CC at least one stimulant that positively affects the immune response. This  
 CC oligonucleotide is an example of an inhibitor that is used in the  
 CC composition. The composition is used as an immunostimulant for the  
 CC treatment of neoplasms and infections, particularly hyperproliferation;  
 CC leukaemia; (non-)Hodgkin's lymphoma; carcinoma (of oesophagus, bronchi,  
 CC colon-rectum, stomach, intestine, gall bladder or duct, pancreas, anus,  
 CC breast, ovary, cervix, endometrium, prostate or bladder), liver tumours,  
 CC malignant melanoma, brain tumours and sarcomas. The oligonucleotides,  
 CC most of which are directed against TGFbeta or VEGF, are inhibitors of  
 CC monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (MCP-1) and are useful as  
 CC anti-inflammatories for treating e.g. asthma, Crohn's disease, ulcerative  
 CC colitis, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, acute respiratory distress  
 CC syndrome and the formation of atherosclerotic plaque.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 9 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 8 GGAGCCCCG 15  
 DB 8 GGAGCCCCG 1

RESULT 59  
AAZ32621/c  
ID AAZ32621 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ32621;  
XX  
DT 23-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Anticancer duplex forming oligonucleotide SEQ ID #21.  
XX  
KW Steroid; anticancer; antitumour; cytotoxic; duplex; linker;  
XX multiple drug resistance; MDR; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9523162-A1.  
XX  
PD 31-AUG-1995.  
XX  
PF 27-FEB-1995; 9SWO-US02419.  
XX  
PR 28-FEB-1994; 94US-0202927.  
XX  
PA (MICR-) MICROPROBE CORP.  
PA (UYIA ) UNIV YALE.  
XX

Cheng Y, Lukhtanov EA, Meyer RB, Pai BS, Reed MW;  
PI Zhou JH;  
PI  
XX  
DR WPI; 1995-311501/40.  
XX

New stable oligonucleotide duplex with 3'-steroid gp - including  
PT intramolecular duplex with hairpin loop region, having selective  
PT cytotoxicity against some tumour cells  
XX

Disclosure; Page 52; 107pp; English.

XX New oligonucleotides are disclosed which are 8-18 nucleotides in  
CC length and which have a steroid structure attached to the 3'-end  
CC through a linker attached to the A-ring of the steroid skeleton.  
CC In particular, the present sequence has a cholesterol moiety attached  
CC by its A-ring to the 3'-phosphate through a carbonyl group attached  
CC to the ring nitrogen of a moiety derived from 4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-  
CC pyrrolidine. The oligonucleotides form stable duplexes at physiological  
CC temperature and have selective cytotoxic activity against certain tumour  
CC cell lines, including some with multiple drug resistance.  
XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 12 CCGGTGCG 19  
|||||||  
Db 8 CCGGTGCG 1

RESULT 60  
AAZ80768/c  
ID AAZ80768 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ80768;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX

Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #2.

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO9965928-A2.  
PN  
XX 23-DEC-1999.  
PD  
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
PF  
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
DR  
XX WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX

Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 58; 219pp; English.

XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGC 12  
|||||||  
Db 10 CAGGGAGC 3

RESULT 61  
AAZ82243/c  
ID AAZ82243 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ82243;  
XX

07-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1477.  
DE Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW

KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PN 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PD 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PF 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 98; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GCCTCAGG 8  
| | | | |  
Db 9 GCCTCAGG 2  
| | | | |  
RESULT 62  
AAZ82499  
ID AAZ82499 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ82499;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #1733.

XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;  
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;  
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO9965928-A2.  
XX  
PN 23-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PD 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.  
XX  
PF 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.  
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.  
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.  
XX  
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.  
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.  
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.  
XX  
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.  
XX  
XX Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic  
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,  
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 105; 219pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct  
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast  
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).  
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts  
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic  
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour  
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,  
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.  
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification  
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are  
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while  
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected  
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense  
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or  
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also  
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising  
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as  
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used  
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune  
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for  
CC adoptive immunotherapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCCCC 14  
| | | | |  
Db 2 GGGAGCCCC 9  
| | | | |  
RESULT 63  
AAZ83879  
ID AAZ83879 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ83879;  
XX  
DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)

```
XX DE Metastatic breast tumour cell upregulated transcript tag #3113.
XX KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
XX KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO9965928-A2.
XX PD 23-DEC-1999.
XX PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.
XX PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -
XX PS Claim 1; Page 142; 219pp; English.
XX CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for
CC adoptive immunotherapy.
XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GCTTCAGG 8
Db 3 GCTTCAGG 10
|||||
|||||
RESULT 64
AAZ85236/c
ID AAZ85236 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX AC AAZ85236;
```

```
XX DT 07-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #4470.
XX KW Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
XX KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX WO9965928-A2.
XX PD 23-DEC-1999.
XX PF 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.
XX PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.
XX PA (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;
XX DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -
XX PS Claim 1; Page 179; 219pp; English.
XX CC AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoding sequence for use in gene or
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for
CC adoptive immunotherapy.
XX SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 CTTTCAGG 9
Db 10 CTTTCAGG 3
|||||
|||||
RESULT 65
AAZ85403
ID AAZ85403 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
```

```
XX AAZ85403;
AC
XX 07-APR-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #4637.
DE
XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO9965928-A2.
PN
XX 23-DEC-1999.
PD
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.
PF
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -
XX Claim 1; Page 183; 219pp; English.
PS
XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for
CC adoptive immunotherapy.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 TCAGGGAG 11
Db 1 TCAGGGAG 8

RESULT 66
```

```
AAZ85929
ID AAZ85929 standard; DNA; 10 BP.
XX
AC AAZ85929;
XX
XX 07-APR-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX Metastatic breast tumour cell downregulated transcript tag #5163.
DE
XX Human; metastatic breast tumour tissue; breast cancer; tag; primer;
KW non-metastatic breast tumour tissue; gene therapy; anticancer;
KW antimetastatic; vaccine; diagnosis; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO9965928-A2.
PN
XX 23-DEC-1999.
PD
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13647.
PF
XX 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089853.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0089997.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090039.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090040.
PR 19-JUN-1998; 98US-0090041.
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME CORP.
PA (ROBE/) ROBERTS B L.
PA (SHAN/) SHANKARA S.
XX
PI Roberts BL, Shankara S;
DR WPI; 2000-106079/09.
XX
PT Isolated polynucleotides differentially expressed between metastatic
PT and non-metastatic breast cancer cells, useful for diagnosis,
PT prevention and treatment of cancer -
XX Claim 1; Page 196; 219pp; English.
PS
XX AAZ80767 to AAZ83941 represent tags corresponding to distinct
CC transcripts that are preferentially transcribed in the metastatic breast
CC tumour tissue (i.e. are upregulated in metastatic breast tumour cells).
CC AAZ83942 to AAZ86677 represent tags corresponding to distinct transcripts
CC that are preferentially transcribed in the primary or non-metastatic
CC breast tumour tissue (i.e. are downregulated in metastatic breast tumour
CC cells). These transcripts can be used for diagnosis, prognosis,
CC monitoring and treatment of breast cancer, particularly where metastatic.
CC Diagnosis is by standard immunoassays or hybridisation/amplification
CC reactions. Compounds that modulate expression of the transcripts are
CC potentially useful for treatment of (metastatic) breast cancer, while
CC promoters from the transcripts are used to direct expression, in selected
CC cell types, of e.g. therapeutic genes (also ribozymes or antisense
CC sequences), particularly an antigen-encoded sequence for use in gene or
CC cell-based vaccines. Polypeptides encoded by the transcripts are also
CC useful in vaccines; for diagnosing breast cancer and for raising
CC specific antibodies (Ab). Ab are used to detect the polypeptides or as
CC therapeutic agents. Host cells that produce the polypeptides can be used
CC to expand and isolate populations of educated, antigen-specific immune
CC effector cells, e.g. cytotoxic T lymphocytes, and these used for
CC adoptive immunotherapy.
XX
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 4 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCC 14
Db 1 GGGAGCCC 8
```



RESULT 67  
AAH63615  
ID AAH63615 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
XX  
AC AAH63615;  
XX  
DT 20-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 455.  
XX  
KW Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;  
XX cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200138577-A2.  
XX  
PD 31-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31922.  
XX  
PR 24-NOV-1999; 99US-0448480.  
XX  
PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
XX  
PI Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-367706/38.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 11 GCCCGTGC 18  
Db 1 GCCCGTGC 8  
RESULT 68  
AAH64015/c  
ID AAH64015 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH64015;  
XX  
DT 20-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ubiquitously expressed transcriptome sequence SEQ ID NO: 855.  
XX  
KW Human; transcriptome; gene expression pattern; cancer; drug screening;  
XX cancer diagnosis; cell specific gene expression; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200138577-A2.  
XX

PD 31-MAY-2001.  
XX  
XX 21-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31922.  
XX  
PR 24-NOV-1999; 99US-0448480.  
XX  
XX (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
XX  
XX Velculescu VE, Vogelstein B, Kinzler KW;  
PI WPI; 2001-367706/38.  
XX  
XX New isolated polynucleotides, useful for identifying specific cell  
PT type, such as cancer cell, comprises transcriptomes expressed in  
PT particular cell types -  
XX  
XX Claim 13; Page 58; 94pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes a method of identifying the type of cell  
CC in a sample, involving determining which of the sequences  
CC AAH63161-AAH64724 is expressed by the cell. The transcriptomes described  
CC in the invention are cell-type specific, cancer specific or ubiquitously  
CC expressed in humans. They can also be used to screen for drugs, reduce  
CC cancer specific gene expression, standardise expression and restore the  
CC function of a diseased cell or tissue. The present sequence is one of  
CC the transcriptomes described in the exemplification of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 5 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 TCAGGGAG 11  
Db 9 TCAGGGAG 2  
RESULT 69  
AAH97341/c  
ID AAF97341 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF97341;  
XX  
XX 06-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Human gene single nucleotide polymorphism #2102.  
XX  
KW Human; variant thrombospondin 1; variant thrombospondin 4; SNP;  
KW polymorphism; vascular disease; coronary artery disease; forensics;  
KW myocardial infarction; atherosclerosis; stroke; venous thromboembolism;  
KW pulmonary embolism; paternity test; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Variation replace(10,T)  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /standard\_name= "single nucleotide polymorphism"  
XX  
XX WO200118250-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 15-MAR-2001.  
XX  
XX 07-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US24503.  
PF  
XX  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153357.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220947.  
PR 16-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225724.  
XX  
XX (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.  
XX



PI Lander ES, Gargill M, Ireland JS, Bolk S, Daley GQ, McCarthy JJ;  
XX WPI; 2001-226749/23.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acids comprising single nucleotide polymorphisms, useful in  
PT applications such as forensics, paternity testing, medicine, genetic  
PT analysis and phenotype correlations to diseases such as diabetes and  
PT atherosclerosis -  
XX  
PS Examples; Page 192; 242pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention provides a method of diagnosing a vascular disease  
CC in an individual, involving determining the sequence at various  
CC polymorphic sites within the human thrombospondin 1 and thrombospondin 4  
CC genes. The sequences at a number of polymorphic sites are also provided  
CC in the specification. In particular, the method can be used in the  
CC diagnosis of atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, coronary heart  
CC disease, stroke, peripheral vascular diseases, venous thromboembolism  
CC and pulmonary embolism. Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) are also  
CC useful in forensics, paternity testing, genetic analysis and phenotype  
CC correlations to diseases. The present sequence is an example of one of  
CC the human gene SNPs shown in the specification.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 5 CAGGGAGC 12  
Db 9 CAGGGAGC 2  
  
RESULT 70  
AAF37906/c  
ID AAF37906 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF37906;  
XX  
DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:4645.  
XX  
KW Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
KW linker; PCR primer; ds.  
XX  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
XX  
PN WO200077214-A2.  
XX  
PD 21-DEC-2000.  
XX  
PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16223.  
XX  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0335032.  
XX  
PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
XX  
PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
XX  
PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis  
PT of gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle -  
XX  
PS Example; Page 165; 419pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not

CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log  
CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a  
CC yeast cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose  
CC expression varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the  
CC expression of the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method  
CC (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle  
CC progression comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises  
CC at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies  
CC as in M1; and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a  
CC member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene  
CC expression in a yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a  
CC candidate drug and monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1  
CC NORF gene whose expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF  
CC genes may be used to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle,  
CC the differentially expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of  
CC the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which  
CC affect the cell cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs.  
CC AAF33268 to AAF44064 represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention. AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR  
CC primers used in the SAGE method, in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 3 TTCAGGGA 10  
Db 9 TTCAGGGA 2  
  
RESULT 71  
AAF42841/c  
ID AAF42841 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF42841;  
XX  
DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:10980.  
XX  
KW Yeast; Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF;  
KW nor previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE;  
KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification;  
KW linker; PCR primer; ds.  
XX  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
XX  
PN WO200077214-A2.  
XX  
PD 21-DEC-2000.  
XX  
PF 14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16223.  
XX  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0335032.  
XX  
PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.  
XX  
PI Velculescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;  
XX WPI; 2001-061874/07.  
XX  
PT Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis  
PT of gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and  
PT affecting phases of the cell cycle -  
XX

PS Example; Page 342; 419pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a

CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not

CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes

CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also

CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell

CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at

CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from log

CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate

CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a

CC yeast cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose

CC expression varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the

CC expression of the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method

CC (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle

CC progression comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises

CC at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies

CC as in M1; and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a

CC member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene

CC expression in a yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a

CC candidate drug and monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1

CC NORF gene whose expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF

CC genes may be used to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle,

CC the differentially expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of

CC the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which

CC affect the cell cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs.

CC AAF33268 to AAF44064 represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of

CC the present invention. AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR

CC primers used in the SAGE method, in the exemplification of the present

CC invention.

XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 1 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGA 10

Db 8 TTCAGGGA 1

RESULT 72

AAD44471/c

ID AAD44471 standard; DNA; 10 BP.

XX

AC AAD44471;

XX

DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Human F2RL1 gene polymorphisms detecting primer #9.

XX

DE Human; haplotype; coagulation factor II receptor like 1; F2RL1; asthma;

KW polymorphism; chronic pulmonary disease; inflammatory disorder;

KW gene therapy; primer; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

PN WO20025534-A2.

XX

PD 18-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 13-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US46475.

XX

PR 10-NOV-2000; 2000US-247516P.

XX

PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.

XX

PI Bieglecki KM, Sanchis A, Shah N;

XX

DR WPI; 2002-566728/60.

XX

PT New genetic variants having polymorphisms in the coagulation factor II

PT (thrombin) receptor like 1 (F2RL1) gene, useful for studying the

PT function of F2RL1 and treating disorders associated with abnormal

XX expression or function of F2RL1 -

PS Claim 16; Page 14; 65pp; English.

XX

CC The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide comprising genes

CC and haplotypes of the coagulation factor II (thrombin) receptor like 1

CC (F2RL1) gene. Polymorphic variants of the F2RL1 gene are useful in

CC studying the expression and biological function of F2RL1, and in

CC identifying drugs targeting F2RL1 protein for treating disorders

CC associated with abnormal expression or function of F2RL1, e.g. asthma,

CC chronic pulmonary disease, and inflammatory disorders. Polynucleotides

CC comprising a polymorphic gene variant or fragment may be used for

CC therapeutic purposes, where a patient could benefit from expression or

CC increased expression of a particular F2RL1 protein isoform, or an

CC expression vector encoding the isoform may be administered to the

CC patient. Haplotype information is useful in improving the efficiency and

CC output of several steps in drug discovery and development process,

CC including target validation, identifying lead compounds, and early phase

CC clinical trials. Information on polymorphisms may be applied in studying

CC biological functions of F2RL1 as well as in identifying drugs targeting

CC this protein for the treatment of disorders related to its abnormal

CC expression or function. The invention is useful in gene therapy. The

CC present sequence is human F2RL1 gene polymorphism detecting primer.

XX

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGA 10

Db 9 TTCAGGGA 2

RESULT 73

ABV84539/c

ID ABV84539 standard; cDNA; 10 BP.

XX

AC ABV84539;

XX

DT 12-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Human cDNA clone PLACE1000142 SAGE tag #349.

XX

KW SAGE tag; serial analysis of gene expression; human; chronic hepatitis C;

KW CH; liver tissue; hepatocellular carcinoma; cancer; tumour; HCC;

KW expression pattern; differential expression; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

PN JP2002209591-A.

XX

PD 30-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 19-JAN-2001; 2001JP-0012328.

XX

PR 19-JAN-2001; 2001JP-0012328.

XX

PA (KAGA-) KAGAKU GIJUTSU SHINKO JIGYODAN.

XX

DR WPI; 2002-631294/68.

XX

PT Human chronic hepatitis C tissue expression exasperating gene group

PT comprises 100 high-ranking genes -

XX

PS Claim 28; Page 20; 139pp; Japanese.

XX

CC The invention relates to SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tags

CC representing groups of genes which are differentially expressed in human

CC chronic hepatitis C (CH) liver tissue or hepatitis C-induced

CC hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) compared with normal human liver tissue.  
CC The SAGE tags of this invention consist of a sequence of 10 nucleotides  
CC located downstream of the 5'-CATG-3' sequence motif lying nearest to the  
CC polyA region of cDNAs derived from a variety of genes. These tags serve  
CC to uniquely identify each transcript and can thus be used to analyse the  
CC pattern of gene expression in particular cell types. The invention also  
CC relates to proteins encoded by the genes expressed in chronic hepatitis  
CC C liver tissue or HCC, antibodies against these proteins, and inhibitors  
CC of the expression of groups of genes that are overexpressed in chronic  
CC hepatitis C liver tissue or HCC. Groups of genes differentially expressed  
CC in chronic hepatitis C tissue or HCC may be used for the diagnosis and  
CC treatment of these diseases. Such genes, inhibitors of their expression  
CC or activity, and antibodies against the gene products may be used in the  
CC development of drugs to treat chronic hepatitis C and/or HCC. Sequences  
CC ABV84491-ABV84590 are SAGE tags representing the 100 least highly  
CC expressed genes out of those genes which are underexpressed in  
CC hepatocellular carcinoma compared with normal liver tissue.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGG 9  
|||||||  
Db 8 CTTCAGGG 1

RESULT 74  
ABT05343  
ID ABT05343 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABT05343;  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human NAGA-alpha gene primer extension oligonucleotide 3.  
XX  
KW Human; PCR; primer; ss; gene therapy; N-acetylgalactosaminidase alpha;  
KW chromosome 22q13.2-q13.31; lysosomal glycohydrolase; screening; SNP;  
KW NAGA-related disease; single nucleotide polymorphism; haplotyping; NAGA;  
KW genotyping.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200194637-A1.  
XX  
PD 13-DEC-2001.  
XX  
PF 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18456.  
XX  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-210110P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Duda A, Kazemi A, Koshy B, Parks KE;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-566449/60.  
XX  
PT New genetic variants of isolated N-acetylgalactosaminidase (NAGA),  
PT Alpha gene, useful for therapeutic purposes, for studying the  
PT expression and function of the polynucleotide, and for expressing NAGA  
PT protein -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 13; 91pp; English.

XX The invention comprises the amino acid and coding sequence of the human  
CC N-acetylgalactosaminidase (NAGA) alpha protein. The invention  
CC specifically comprises novel polymorphic sites identified within the NAGA  
CC gene. The NAGA gene is located on chromosome 22q13.2-q13.31, and encodes  
CC a lysosomal glycohydrolase that cleaves alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyl  
CC moieties in glycoconjugates. The NAGA DNA and protein sequences of the

CC invention are useful for studying the expression and function of NAGA and  
CC for screening candidate drugs to treat diseases related to NAGA activity.  
CC The NAGA gene polymorphisms identified in the present invention are  
CC useful for haplotyping and genotyping the NAGA gene of an individual. The  
CC present DNA sequence represents an N-acetylgalactosaminidase gene primer  
CC extension oligonucleotide.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 4 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCC 14  
|||||||  
Db 2 GGGAGCCC 9

RESULT 75  
ABK96539/C  
ID ABK96539 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK96539;  
XX  
DT 24-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human PLAU gene, primer extension primer 3' terminus #12.

XX  
KW Human; ss; primer; Plasminogen activator; urokinase; PLAU; cancer;  
KW cytostatic; serine protease; thrombolytic disorder; isogene; PCR;  
KW pulmonary embolism; chromosome 10q24-qter; haplotype; genotype;  
KW SNP; single nucleotide polymorphism; thrombolytic; gene therapy;  
KW primer extension.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200240503-A2.  
XX  
PD 23-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 14-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US44001.  
XX  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-249703P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Anastasio AE, Bentivegna SC, Koshy B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-519370/55.

XX  
PT Genetic variants of Plasminogen activator, Urokinase (PLAU) isogenes,  
PT useful for improving efficiency and reliability in drug development for  
PT treating thrombolytic disorders and cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 16; Page 14; 92pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a polynucleotide comprising a first nucleotide  
CC sequence (NSI) comprising a PLAU (plasminogen activator, urokinase,  
CC a serine protease) isogene selected from isogenes 1-9 and 11-20 given  
CC in the specification, where each isogene comprises the regions of the  
CC PLAU gene or cDNA and is further defined by the corresponding sequence of  
CC polymorphisms (defining single nucleotide polymorphisms, SNP). Also  
CC included are methods of haplotyping/genotyping (and predicting the  
CC haplotype/genotype of the PLAU gene of an individual, identifying an  
CC association between a trait and at least one haplotype or haplotype pair  
CC of the PLAU gene, an isolated oligonucleotide for detecting a  
CC polymorphism in the PLAU gene, a recombinant non-human organism  
CC transformed or transfected with the gene or cDNA, fragments of the  
CC polynucleotides of at least 10 base pairs encompassing a polymorphic  
CC site, an isolated polymorphic variant PLAU protein or fragment, an  
CC isolated monoclonal antibody specific for PLAU, a computer system for  
CC storing and analysing polymorphism data for the PLAU gene and a genome  
CC anthology for the PLAU gene. PLAU is useful in screening for drugs

CC targeting PLAU that are useful for treating thrombolytic disorders and  
CC cancers. The methods are useful for improving the efficiency and  
CC reliability of the discovery and development of drugs for treating  
CC diseases associated with PLAU activity, in validating PLAU as a drug  
CC target and in the design of clinical trials for treating a specific  
CC condition of disease associated with PLAU activity. The antibody is  
CC useful in diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic methods. PLAU  
CC polynucleotides are useful in studying the expression and function of  
CC PLAU, and in expressing PLAU protein for use in screening for candidate  
CC drugs to treat diseases related to PLAU activity. The gene for PLAU  
CC is located on chromosome 10q24-qter. The present sequence is the 3'  
CC terminus of an allele specific primer used to amplify PLAU  
CC polynucleotides with a specific polymorphism using the technique of  
CC primer extension.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGGG 9  
Db 10 CTTCAGGG 3  
|||||

RESULT 76  
ABK85687/c  
ID ABK85687 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK85687;  
XX  
DT 15-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human SCYB6 gene polymorphism detection oligonucleotide primer #8.  
XX  
KW Human; small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cys-X-Cys);  
KW Member 6 (granulocyte chemotactic protein 2); SCYB6; primer; ss;  
KW inflammatory disorder; cancer; antiinflammatory; cytostatic;  
KW gene therapy; SCYB6 isogene expression modulator; SNP;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200227030-A1.  
PN  
XX  
PD 04-APR-2002.  
XX  
PF 27-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US30413.  
XX  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-235809P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Anastasio AE, Bentivegna SC, Choi JY, Monroe G, Russo DP;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-405057/43.  
XX  
PT New isolated polymorphic variant of small inducible cytokine subfamily  
PT B (Cys-X-Cys), Member 6 (granulocyte chemotactic protein 2) gene,  
PT useful for expressing protein isoform used in drug screening techniques  
PT  
XX  
PS Claim 16; Page 13; 71pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to a new polynucleotide having small  
CC inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cys-X-Cys), Member 6 (granulocyte  
CC chemotactic protein 2) (SCYB6) isogene. The invention is useful for  
CC studying expression and function of SCYB6 and expressing SCYB6 protein  
CC for use in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases related to  
CC SCYB6 activity. The polymorphism and haplotype data is useful for  
CC validating whether SCYB6 is a suitable target for drugs to inflammatory  
CC disorders and cancer, screening for such drugs and reducing bias

CC in clinical trials of such drugs. The invention is also useful for  
CC therapeutic purposes. The method of the invention is useful for  
CC identifying an association between susceptibility to a disease, staging  
CC of a disease, or response to a drug. The present nucleic acid sequence  
CC represents one of a collection of oligonucleotide primers (ABK85680-  
CC ABK85697) that were used in the invention to detect polymorphisms in  
CC the human SCYB6 gene.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TTCAGGGA 10  
Db 8 TTCAGGGA 1  
|||||

RESULT 77  
ABA98387  
ID ABA98387 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABA98387;  
XX  
DT 30-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE SCN2B gene polymorphisms oligonucleotide primer #13.  
XX  
KW Human; sodium channel voltage gated type 2 beta polypeptide; SCN2B;  
KW ds; gene therapy; neuroprotective; demyelinating disease.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200179547-A1.  
XX  
PD 25-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 03-APR-2001; 2001WO-US10743.  
XX  
PR 13-APR-2000; 2000US-196597P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-075072/10.  
XX  
PT New polynucleotide containing polymorphisms in the human sodium channel  
PT voltage gated type 2 beta polypeptide (SCN2B) gene, for developing  
PT drugs for treating demyelinating diseases -  
XX  
PS Claim 17; Page 13; 63pp; English.  
XX  
CC This invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide which is a  
CC polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for sodium channel  
CC voltage gated type 2 beta polypeptide (SCN2B) gene. The methods have  
CC applicability in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments  
CC for demyelinating diseases. The protein is useful for studying the  
CC expression and function of SCN2B and expressing SCN2B protein for use  
CC in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases related to SCN2B  
CC activity. The polymorphism and haplotype data are useful for validating  
CC whether SCN2B is a suitable target for drugs to treat demyelinating  
CC diseases, screening for such drugs and reducing bias in clinical  
CC trials. The haplotyping method is useful to validate SCN2B as a  
CC candidate target for treating a specific condition or disease predicted  
CC to be associated with SCN2B activity. A recombinant non-human organism  
CC transformed or transfected with the polypeptide is useful for studying  
CC expression of the SCN2B isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and  
CC testing of drugs against SCN2B protein and for testing the efficacy  
CC of therapeutic agents and compounds for demyelinating diseases in a  
CC biological system. This sequence is used during the detection of  
CC polymorphisms of the SCN2B gene.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
Db 3 GCTTCAGG 10  
RESULT 78  
ABK70549  
ID ABK70549 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK70549;  
XX  
DT 15-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX Human G protein-coupled receptor 7 allele-specific primer #9.  
DE  
XX Human; G protein-coupled receptor 7; GPR7; haplotyping; SNP;  
KW psychological disorder; neurological disorder; primer; PCR; ss;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200222644-A1.  
PN  
XX 21-MAR-2002.  
PD  
XX 17-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US29207.  
PF  
XX 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-232900P.  
PR  
XX (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
PA  
XX Koshy B, Sanchis A, Tirrell C;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2002-383121/41.  
DR  
XX Novel genetic variants of G protein-coupled receptor 7 gene useful for  
PT therapeutic purposes and for expressing GPR7 protein useful in  
PT identifying drugs to treat psychological and neurological disorders -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 13; 69pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a  
CC nucleotide sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference  
CC sequence for G-protein coupled receptor 7 (GPR7) gene or its fragment, or  
CC a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for a GPR7 cDNA or its  
CC fragment. The encoded polypeptide (II) is useful for screening for drugs  
CC targeting the polypeptide. (I) is useful for identifying an association  
CC between a trait such as a clinical response to a drug targeting GPR7 and  
CC a haplotype or haplotype pair of GPR7 gene. Such methods have  
CC applicability in developing diagnostic tests and therapeutic treatments  
CC psychological and neurological disorders. (I) is useful for studying  
CC the expression and function of GPR7 and expressing GPR7 protein for use  
CC in screening for candidate drugs to treat diseases related to GPR7  
CC activity. The polymorphism and haplotype data are useful for validating  
CC whether GPR7 is a suitable target for drugs to treat psychological and  
CC neurological disorders, screening for such drugs and reducing bias in  
CC clinical trials of such drugs. (I) is useful for therapeutic purposes.  
CC Establishing the GPR7 haplotype or haplotype pair of an individual is  
CC useful for improving the efficiency and reliability of several steps in  
CC the discovery and development of drugs for treating diseases associated  
CC with GPR7 activity psychological and neurological disorders. The  
CC haplotyping method is useful to validate GPR7 as a candidate target for  
CC treating a specific condition or disease predicted to be associated with  
CC GPR7 activity. The method is also useful in screening for compounds  
CC targeting GPR7 to treat a specific condition or disease predicted to be  
CC associated with GPR7 activity, e.g. detecting which of the GPR7

CC haplotypes or haplotype pairs present in individual members of a  
CC population with the specific disease of interest enables one to screen  
CC for compounds that display the highest desired agonist or antagonist  
CC activity for each of the most frequent GPR7 isoforms present in the  
CC disease population. A polymorphic variant of GPR7 is useful in studying  
CC the effect of the variation on the biological activity of GPR7, on the  
CC binding affinity of candidate drugs targeting GPR7 for the treatment of  
CC psychological and neurological disorders and in assays to measure the  
CC binding affinities of one or more candidate drugs targeting the GPR7  
CC protein. (I) is useful for studying expression of the GPR7 isoforms in  
CC vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs against GPR7 protein  
CC and for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents and compounds for  
CC psychological and neurological disorders in a biological system. Antibody  
CC to (II) is useful for diagnostic and prognostic formats and therapeutic  
CC methods, for immunoprecipitating (II) from solution, for detecting GPR7  
CC protein isoforms in biological samples, frozen tissue sections, cells  
CC which have been fixed or unfixed and prepared on slides, for use in  
CC immunocytochemical, immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence  
CC techniques. ABK70517-ABK70558 represent human GPR7 allele-specific  
CC probes and primers used in haplotyping of human GPR7 as described in the  
CC invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
Db 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
RESULT 79  
ABL52211/c  
ID ABL52211 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABL52211;  
XX  
DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX Human PER1 preferred oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO:136.  
DE  
XX Human; period (Drosophila) homologue 1; PER1; polymorphic variant;  
KW polymorphic site; genotyping; haplotyping; circadian rhythm regulation;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; gene; primer; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200222650-A2.  
PN  
XX 21-MAR-2002.  
PD  
XX 13-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US28780.  
PF  
XX 13-SEP-2000; 2000US-232468P.  
PR (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
PA  
XX Duda A, Kliem SE, Koshy B;  
PI WPI; 2002-393941/42.  
DR  
XX Novel isolated human period Drosophila homolog 1 polynucleotide, useful  
PT for therapeutic purposes, for studying the expression and function of  
PT the polynucleotide, and for expressing the homolog -  
XX  
PS Claim 19; Page 16; 162pp; English.  
XX The present invention describes an isolated human period (Drosophila)  
CC homologue 1, (PER1) polynucleotide (I) comprising a sequence which is a  
CC polymorphic variant for a reference sequence (ABL52077) for the PER1 gene  
CC or its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence



CC (ABL52078) for a PER1 cDNA or its fragment. The present invention also  
CC describes methods for genotyping and haplotyping the PER1 gene of an  
CC individual. (I) is useful in studying the expression and function of  
CC PER1, and in expressing PER1 protein for use in screening for candidate  
CC drugs to treat diseases related to PER1 activity. (I) is useful for  
CC therapeutic purposes. A recombinant non-human organism transformed or  
CC transfected with (I) can be used for studying expression of the PER1  
CC isogenes in vivo, for in vivo screening and testing of drugs targeted  
CC against PER1 protein, and for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents  
CC and compounds for disorders associated with circadian rhythm regulation.  
CC The present sequence represents a preferred oligonucleotide primer  
CC for human PER1, which is used in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.

SQ Sequence 10 BP; 0 A; 5 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCC 14  
Db 10 GGGAGCCC 3

RESULT 80  
ABL52257/c  
ID ABL52257 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC ABL52257;  
XX 15-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX Human PHKG2 preferred oligonucleotide primer SEQ ID NO:44.  
DE Human; phosphorylase kinase gamma 2 (testis); PHKG2; enzyme; SNP;  
KW phosphorylase kinase gamma 2; single nucleotide polymorphism;  
KW polymorphic; hepatotropic; gene therapy; glycogen storage disease;  
KW liver cirrhosis; primer; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200194365-A2.  
PN 13-DEC-2001.  
XX 11-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18814.  
XX 09-JUN-2000; 2000US-210568P.  
PR (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX Choi JY, Koshy B, Sanchis A, Sausker EA;  
PI WPI; 2002-401587/43.  
XX New variants of phosphorylase kinase gamma 2 isogenes, useful for  
PT improving efficiency and reliability in the development of drugs for  
PT treating diseases e.g. liver cirrhosis -  
XX Claim 18; Page 14; 76pp; English.

CC The present invention describes an isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising  
CC a nucleotide sequence which is a polymorphic variant of a reference  
CC sequence for human phosphorylase kinase gamma2 (testis) (PHKG2) gene or  
CC its fragment, or a polymorphic variant of a reference sequence for a  
CC PHKG2 cDNA or its fragment. Also described is an isolated polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising an amino acid sequence which is a polymorphic variant of  
CC a reference sequence for PHKG2 protein or its fragment, where the  
CC reference sequence comprises a sequence (see ABB09290) of 406 amino  
CC acids, and the polymorphic variant comprises one or more variant amino  
CC acids selected from glutamic acid at a position corresponding to amino  
CC acid position 153 and tryptophan at a position corresponding to amino acid

CC position 329. (I) has hepatotropic activity and can be used in gene  
CC therapy. (II) is useful in screening for drugs targeting (II), by  
CC contacting a PHKG2 polymorphic variant with a candidate agent and  
CC assaying for binding activity. The identified candidate agents targeting  
CC PHKG2, are useful for treating liver cirrhosis and glycogen storage  
CC diseases. The present sequence represents a preferred oligonucleotide  
CC primer for the PHKG2 gene, which is used in the exemplification of the  
CC present invention.

XX Sequence 10 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
Db 10 GCTTCAGG 3

RESULT 81  
ABK23463/c  
ID ABK23463 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC ABK23463;  
XX 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
XX Transcript tag DNA sequence #52 induced or suppressed by N-myc.  
DE Myc-dependent downstream gene; neoplastic; cancer; growth; invasion;  
KW spread; myc target; myc tag; SAGE; serial analysis of gene expression;  
KW myc oncogene; N-myc; human neuroblastoma; cytostatic; ds.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200185941-A2.  
PN 15-NOV-2001.  
XX 11-MAY-2001; 2001WO-NL00361.  
XX 11-MAY-2000; 2000EP-0201698.  
PR 29-JUN-2000; 2000EP-0202284.  
XX (UYAM-) UNIV AMSTERDAM ACAD ZIEKENHUIS BIJ VAN.  
XX Versteeg R, Caron HN;  
PI WPI; 2002-066603/09.  
XX A new nucleic acid library of myc-dependent downstream genes capable of  
PT supporting a neoplastic characteristic of cancer is useful to find new  
PT therapies and diagnoses for cancer -  
XX Disclosure; Page 50; 69pp; English.

PS The present invention relates to a nucleic acid library comprising  
XX myc-dependent downstream genes or their functional fragments essentially  
CC capable of supporting a neoplastic character of cancer such as growth,  
CC invasion or spread. These myc target or tag sequences are identified  
CC by SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression). The library is useful to  
CC find new diagnoses and treatments for cancer. The invention is also  
CC useful to enhance production of recombinant proteins in a production  
CC system with high expression of endogenous or transfected myc oncogenes.  
CC ABK23412-ABK23828 represent transcript tag DNA sequences that are  
CC activated or repressed by N-myc in human neuroblastoma.

XX Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 2 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGC 12  
Db 10 CAGGGAGC 3

RESULT 82  
AAD26187  
ID AAD26187 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAD26187;  
XX  
DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human endothelin 2 (EDN2) gene polymorphism detecting primer #26.  
XX  
KW Human; endothelin 2; EDN2; polymorphic site; PS; therapy; hypertension;  
KW drug screening; cardiovascular disorder; renal insufficiency; ASO;  
KW allele specific oligonucleotide; cerebroprotective; polymorphism;  
KW hypotensive; cerebrovascular condition; primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200190118-A2.  
XX  
PD 29-NOV-2001.  
XX  
PF 21-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US16433.  
XX  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-205761P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Kazemi A, Koshy B, Tanguay DA;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-083075/11.  
XX  
PT New human endothelin 2 (EDN2) polymorphic variants and encoding genes,  
PT useful in expressing EDN2 protein for screening candidate drugs to  
PT treat diseases related to EDN2 activity -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 15; 91pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to genetic variants of human endothelin 2 (EDN2)  
CC gene. EDN2 gene contains 17 polymorphic sites PS1-PS17. The polymorphic  
CC variants are useful in studying the expression and function of EDN2,  
CC in expressing EDN2 protein for use in screening for candidate drugs to  
CC treat diseases related to EDN2 activity, in studying the effect of the  
CC variation on the biological activity of EDN2, and the binding affinity  
CC of candidate drugs targeting EDN2 for the treatment of hypertension,  
CC cardiovascular disorders, renal insufficiency and cerebrovascular  
CC conditions. The haplotyping methods are useful in validating EDN2 as  
CC a candidate target for treating a specific condition or disease  
CC predicted to be associated with EDN2 activity, or in the design of  
CC clinical trials of candidate drugs for treating a specific condition  
CC or disease associated with EDN2 activity. Allele specific  
CC oligonucleotides (ASO) are used as probes and primers, and for  
CC detecting polymorphism in EDN2 gene. The present sequence is a  
CC primer used to detect polymorphism in human EDN2 gene.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAGC 12  
Db 3 CAGGGAGC 10

RESULT 83  
AAS19975

ID AAS19975 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS19975;  
XX  
DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Primer-extension oligonucleotide #27 to detect human DNAL4 polymorphisms.  
XX  
KW Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; DNAL4; chromosome 22q13.1;  
KW dynein axonemal light polypeptide chain 4; haplotyping; genotyping;  
KW neuroprotective; neurological disorder; primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200179235-A2.  
XX  
PD 25-OCT-2001.  
XX  
PF 16-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12304.  
XX  
PR 17-APR-2000; 2000US-197460P.  
XX  
PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Bentivegna SC, Chew A, Choi JY, Koshy B;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-075065/10.  
XX  
PT Genotyping human dynein, axonemal light polypeptide chain 4 gene of  
PT individual, useful for determining haplotype of individual, comprises  
PT determining identity of nucleotide pair at specific polymorphic sites  
PT for two copies of gene -  
XX  
PS Claim 18; Page 14; 79pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to novel single nucleotide polymorphisms  
CC (SNPs) in the human dynein, axonemal light polypeptide chain 4 (DNAL4)  
CC gene located on chromosome 22q13.1, and methods for haplotyping and/or  
CC genotyping the DNAL4 gene. The methods of the invention make use of  
CC allele-specific oligonucleotides (ASOs) as probes and primers and/or  
CC primer-extension oligonucleotides for detecting the DNAL4 gene  
CC polymorphisms. The polymucleotides and screened compounds are useful  
CC for the treatment of diseases associated with DNAL4 activity, such as  
CC neurological disorders. AAS19949-AAS19976 represent primer-extension  
CC oligonucleotides for detecting human DNAL4 gene polymorphisms.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 10 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCCC 14  
Db 2 GGGAGCCC 9

RESULT 84  
ABL39540  
ID ABL39540 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX  
AC ABL39540;  
XX  
DT 22-APR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human ETFB primer-extension oligonucleotide 46.  
XX  
KW Human; electron-transfer flavoprotein beta polypeptide; ETFB;  
KW electron acceptor; mitochondrial matrix; glutaric acidemia type II;  
KW novel polymorphic site; novel polymorphism; ETFB genotype; ss; GAI1;  
KW ETFB haplotype; transgenic animal; primer; probe; chromosome 19q13;  
KW primer-extension oligonucleotide; single nucleotide polymorphism;  
KW SNP.



XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN WO200202580-A2.  
XX PD 10-JAN-2002.  
XX PF 05-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21306.  
XX PR 05-JUL-2000; 2000US-215984P.  
XX PA (GENA-) GENAISSANCE PHARM INC.  
XX PI Bentivegna SC, Bieglecki KM, Kazemi A, Koshy B;  
XX WPI; 2002-154722/20..  
XX Novel isolated human electron-transfer-flavoprotein, beta  
PT polynucleotide, useful for therapeutic purposes, for studying the  
PT expression and function of the polynucleotide, and for expressing the  
PT flavoprotein  
XX Claim 19; Page 15; 143pp; English.  
XX The invention comprises DNA, cDNA and protein sequences of the human  
CC electron-transfer flavoprotein, beta polypeptide (ETFB) gene (located on  
CC chromosome 19q13.3-13.4). The invention specifically relates to the  
CC identification of 27 novel polymorphic sites within the ETFB gene.  
CC Electron-transfer flavoprotein (ETF) is an obligatory electron acceptor  
CC for nine primary flavoprotein dehydrogenases and is located in the  
CC mitochondrial matrix. ETF is composed of an alpha (ETFA) and a beta  
CC (ETFB) subunit. Electrons accepted by ETF are transferred to the  
CC mitochondrial respiratory chain by ETF dehydrogenases (ETFDHs).  
CC Deficiency of ETF or ETFDH leads to glutaric acidemia type II (GAII).  
CC Therefore ETFB is a pharmaceutically-important gene in the treatment of  
CC GAII. The novel ETFB polymorphisms identified in the invention are useful  
CC for genotyping and haplotyping the ETFB gene of an individual. The ETFB  
CC protein and nucleic acids of the invention are useful for studying the  
CC expression and function of ETFB in vivo. The ETFB protein and nucleic  
CC acids are also useful for testing the efficacy of therapeutic agents and  
CC compounds for glutaric acidemia type II. The nucleic acids of the  
CC invention are useful in the production of a transgenic animal expressing  
CC the ETFB gene. Nucleic acids ABL39414-ABL39440 represent claimed ETFB  
CC allele-specific probes. Nucleic acids ABL39441-ABL39494 represent  
CC claimed ETFB allele-specific PCR primers. Nucleic acids ABL39495-ABL39548  
CC represent claimed ETFB primer-extension oligonucleotides.  
XX Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 3 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GCTTCAGG 8  
Db 3 GCTTCAGG 10  
RESULT 85  
ABT14248  
ID ABT14248 standard; DNA; 10 BP.  
XX AC ABT14248;  
XX DT 20-FEB-2003 (first entry)  
XX DE Nucleic acid PCR amplification method-related RAPD PCR primer #18.  
XX KW Nucleic acid amplification; nucleic acid analysis; DNA analysis; ss;  
KW RNA analysis; RAPD; PCR; primer; random amplified polymorphic DNA.  
XX OS Unidentified.  
XX

PN WO200281743-A2.  
XX 17-OCT-2002.  
XX PF 28-MAR-2002; 2002WO-GB01489.  
XX PR 02-APR-2001; 2001GB-0008182.  
XX PA (HAMI/) HAMILL B.  
XX PI Hamill B;  
XX WPI; 2003-075484/07.  
XX Amplification of nucleotide sequences from polynucleotides by chain  
PT extension of oligonucleotide primers, comprises 2 oligonucleotides in  
PT solution, 2 attached to supports and both share complementary sequences  
PT  
XX Disclosure; Fig 17; 60pp; English.  
XX The invention comprises a method for the PCR amplification of nucleic  
CC acids. The method involves a set of primers, where two of the primers are  
CC in solution and at least two other primers are attached to a solid  
CC support. The method of the invention can be used for the analysis of a  
CC nucleic acid or a mixture of nucleic acids, including: single-stranded  
CC DNA molecules, double-stranded DNA molecules and mRNA molecules. The  
CC present DNA sequence represents a random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD)  
CC PCR primer of the invention.  
XX Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 1 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
SQ Query Match 40.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 TCAGGGAG 11  
Db 1 TCAGGGAG 8  
RESULT 86  
AAX54701  
ID AAX54701 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX AC AAX54701;  
XX DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
XX DE Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor H31 antisense oligonucleotide.  
XX KW Antisense oligonucleotide; multiple target; antisense treatment;  
KW impaired respiration; inflammation; lung disease;  
KW pulmonary vasoconstriction; inflammation; allergic rhinitis;  
KW acute asthma; allergy; asthma; impeded respiration;  
KW respiratory distress syndrome; pain; cystic fibrosis;  
KW pulmonary hypertension; pulmonary vasoconstriction; emphysema;  
KW chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; leukemia; lymphoma; carcinoma;  
KW colon cancer; breast cancer; lung cancer; pancreatic cancer;  
KW hepatocellular carcinoma; kidney cancer; melanoma; hepatic metastasis;  
KW prostate cancer; ss.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN WO9913886-A1.  
XX PD 25-MAR-1999.  
XX PF 17-SEP-1998; 98WO-US19419.  
XX PR 09-JUN-1998; 98US-0093972.  
PR 17-SEP-1997; 97US-0059160.  
XX

PA (UYEC-) UNIV EAST CAROLINA.  
PI Nyce JW;  
XX WPI; 1999-229400/19.  
DR  
XX  
PT New antisense oligonucleotides used in treatment of, e.g. pulmonary  
PT vasoconstriction  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 54; 120pp; English.  
XX  
CC The specification describes antisense oligonucleotides (AA52869-X55271)  
CC directed against at least 2 mRNAs selected from target genes, coding and  
CC non-coding regions of RNAs corresponding to target genes, gene  
CC initiation codons, genomic flanking regions, intron-exon borders, the  
CC 5'-end, the 3'-end and the juxta-section between coding and non-coding  
CC regions and all segments of RNAs encoding proteins associated with one  
CC or more diseases, conditions or mixtures. The antisense oligonucleotides  
CC may be derived from sequences AAX5272-74. These multiple target  
CC oligonucleotides (specifically AAX55180-271) can be used for the  
CC antisense treatment of diseases and conditions. Typical diseases and  
CC conditions are those associated with impaired respiration and  
CC inflammation, including lung diseases, pulmonary vasoconstriction, and  
CC inflammation, allergic rhinitis, acute asthma, allergies, asthma, impeded  
CC respiration, respiratory distress syndrome, pain, cystic fibrosis,  
CC pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary vasoconstriction, emphysema, chronic  
CC obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), and cancers such as leukemias,  
CC lymphomas, carcinomas e.g. colon cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer,  
CC pancreatic cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma, kidney cancer, melanoma,  
CC hepatic metastases, as well as all types of cancers which may metastasize  
CC or have metastasized to the lungs, including breast and prostate cancer.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 12 CCCGTGCGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 CCCGGGCGG 9  
  
RESULT 87  
AAF20270  
ID AAF20270 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF20270;  
XX  
DT 14-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human muscarinic acetylcholine receptor HM3 DNA fragment #1837.  
XX  
KW Low adenosine antisense oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; allergy;  
KW human; airway disorder; bronchoconstriction; lung inflammation;  
KW surfactant depletion; respiratory; bronchodilator; antiinflammatory;  
KW immunosuppressive; antiasthmatic; analgesic; hypotensive; cytostatic;  
KW respiratory obstruction; pulmonary obstruction; impeded respiration;  
KW surfactant hypoproduction; pulmonary vasoconstriction; asthma; RDS;  
KW respiratory distress syndrome; pain; cystic fibrosis; allergic rhinitis;  
KW pulmonary hypertension; emphysema; pulmonary transplantation rejection;  
KW chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; pulmonary infection; bronchitis;  
KW cancer; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200062736-A2.  
XX  
PD 26-OCT-2000.  
XX  
PF 24-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US08020.  
XX  
PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0127958.

XX (UYEC-) UNIV EAST CAROLINA.  
PA (NYCE/) NYCE J W.  
XX  
PI Nyce JW;  
XX WPI; 2000-679539/66.  
DR  
XX  
PT Low adenosine (A) content antisense oligonucleotides which do not  
PT trigger adenosine receptors during metabolism, useful e.g. for treating  
PT cancers and respiratory obstructions -  
XX  
PS Claim 14; Page 220; 1592pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes low adenosine (A) content antisense  
CC oligonucleotides and compositions (I) comprising them. In the antisense  
CC oligonucleotides the A is replaced by a 'Universal' or alternative base.  
CC (I) can have respiratory, bronchodilator, antiinflammatory, analgesic,  
CC immunosuppressive, antiasthmatic, hypotensive and cytostatic activities.  
CC The antisense oligonucleotides and (I) can be used to down-regulate the  
CC expression and or activity of target polypeptides associated with  
CC lung/respiratory disorders and malignancies, such as stimulating and  
CC activating peptide factors and transmitters, transcription factors,  
CC immunoglobulins and antibodies, antibody receptors, cytokines and  
CC chemokines, endogenously produced specific and non-specific enzymes,  
CC binding proteins, adhesion molecules and their receptors, cytokine and  
CC chemokine receptors, adenosine receptors, bradykinin receptors, central  
CC nervous system (CNS) and peripheral nervous and non-nervous system  
CC receptors, CNS and peripheral nervous and non-nervous system peptide  
CC transmitters, defensins, growth factors, vasoactive peptides and  
CC receptors, binding proteins and malignancy associated proteins. The  
CC antisense oligonucleotides may be used in this way to treat disorders  
CC including respiratory obstruction (especially pulmonary obstruction  
CC and/or bronchoconstriction) and/or lung inflammation, allergy(ies)  
CC and/or surfactant hypoproduction which are associated with a disease or  
CC condition selected from pulmonary vasoconstriction, inflammation,  
CC allergies, asthma, impeded respiration, respiratory distress syndrome  
CC (RDS), pain, cystic fibrosis (CF), allergic rhinitis (AR), pulmonary  
CC hypertension, emphysema, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD),  
CC pulmonary transplantation rejection, pulmonary infections, bronchitis,  
CC and/or cancer. AAF18434 to AAF21543 represent human polynucleotide  
CC fragments and antisense oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 12 CCCGTGCGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 CCCGGGCGG 9  
  
RESULT 88  
AAA34148  
ID AAA34148 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA34148;  
XX  
DT 28-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human adenosine receptor related polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:1837.  
XX  
KW Human; adenosine receptor; low adenosine antisense oligonucleotide;  
KW phosphorothioate; impaired respiration; inflammation; allergy;  
KW allergic disease; bronchoconstriction; inhibitor; antiinflammatory;  
KW antiallergic; antiasthmatic; cytostatic; analgesic; impaired airway;  
KW lung disease; ischaemic condition; pulmonary vasoconstriction; asthma;  
KW respiratory distress syndrome; pain; cystic fibrosis; emphysema;  
KW pulmonary hypertension; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; COPD;  
KW cancer; leukaemia; lymphoma; carcinoma; metastasis; ss.

```
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200009525-A2.
XX
PD 24-FEB-2000.
XX
PF 03-AUG-1999; 99WO-US17712.
XX
PR 03-AUG-1998; 98US-0095212.
XX
PA (UYEC-) UNIV EAST CAROLINA.
XX
PI Nyce JW;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-205971/18.
XX
PT New antiseize oligonucleotides useful for treating e.g. pulmonary
PT vasoconstriction, inflammation, allergies, asthma, hypertension,
PT bronchitis, emphysema, respiratory distress syndrome, ischemia or
PT cancers
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 494; 1343pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a new composition comprising an
CC antiseize oligonucleotide (ON) with low adenosine (up to 15%), which
CC targets nucleic acids involved in bronchoconstriction, allergies, and/or
CC inflammation. The ON can have antiinflammatory, antiallergic,
CC antiasthmatic, cytostatic and analgesic activities. The compositions are
CC useful for the treatment of diseases associated with inflammation,
CC impaired airways, including lung disease and diseases whose secondary
CC effects afflict the lungs of a subject. They can be used for treating
CC e.g. ischaemic conditions, pulmonary vasoconstriction, allergies,
CC asthma, impeded respiration, respiratory distress syndrome, pain, cystic
CC fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, emphysema, chronic obstructive
CC pulmonary disease (COPD), and cancers such as leukaemias, lymphomas,
CC carcinomas, and cancers which may metastasise to the lungs, including
CC breast and prostate cancer. The reduction of the adenosine content of
CC the ONs reduces side effects. The A-containing ONs break down with the
CC release of deoxyadenosine which activates adenosine receptors causing
CC bronchoconstriction and inflammation. AAA32313 to AAA35312 represent the
CC nucleotide sequences given in the sequence listing from the present
CC invention, which correspond to SEQ ID NO:1 to 185, and then the last
CC 185 sequences are also called SEQ ID NO:1 to 185, but the sequences
CC differ from the previously named sequences. SEQ ID NO:11 to 1680
CC (AAA32323 to AAA33992) are specifically claimed ONs from the present
CC invention. N.B. Sequences given in the disclosure of the present
CC invention do not match up with their corresponding SEQ ID NO: sequences
CC given in the sequence listing.
XX
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;
Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 12 CCCGTGCGG 20
Db 1 CCCGGGCGG 9
RESULT 89
ABQ71834
ID ABQ71834 standard; DNA; 9 BP.
XX
AC ABQ71834;
XX
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2132.
XX
KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO2000242459-A2.
XX
PD 30-MAY-2002.
XX
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.
XX
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.
XX
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.
XX
PI Liu Q;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.
XX
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to
PT C-terminus
XX
PS Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determined the
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;
Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db 1 GCTGCAGGG 9
RESULT 90
ABQ71835
ID ABQ71835 standard; DNA; 9 BP.
XX
AC ABQ71835;
XX
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2133.
XX
KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX
```

```
PN WO200242459-A2.
XX
PD 30-MAY-2002.
XX
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.
XX
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.
XX
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.
XX
PI Liu Q;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.
XX
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to
PT C-terminus -
XX
PS Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db ||| |||||
1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 91
ABQ71836
ID ABQ71836 standard; DNA; 9 BP.
XX
AC ABQ71836;
XX
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2134.
XX
DE Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200242459-A2.
XX
PD 30-MAY-2002.
XX
```

```
XX 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.
XX
XX 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.
XX
XX (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Liu Q;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-500284/53.
XX
XX New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying
XX gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,
XX comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to
XX C-terminus -
XX
XX Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to
XX a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)
XX zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the
XX target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),
XX and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide
XX (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and
XX (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that
XX it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such
XX that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc
XX finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)
XX target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the
XX subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human
XX therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in
XX therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within
XX a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of
XX target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the
XX phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity
XX and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced
XX biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230
XX represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given
XX in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
XX Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db ||| |||||
1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 92
ABQ71837
ID ABQ71837 standard; DNA; 9 BP.
XX
AC ABQ71837;
XX
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2135.
XX
DE Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200242459-A2.
XX
PD 30-MAY-2002.
XX
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.
XX
```

```
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.
XX
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.
XX
PI Liu Q;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.
XX
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to
PT C-terminus
XX
PS Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 37.0%; Score 7.4; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAGGG 9
Db |||||
1 GCTGCAGGG 9

RESULT 93
AAT09588
ID AAT09588 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAT09588;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 25-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE 3'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX
KW 3'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
DT 23-NOV-1995.
XX
DE 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
CC The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating
CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning
CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease
CC diagnosis.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAG 7
Db |||||
1 GCTTCAG 7

RESULT 94
AAT09371/c
ID AAT09371 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAT09371;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 21-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE 5'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX
KW 5'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
DT 23-NOV-1995.
XX
DE 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
CC Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR
PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers
PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis
XX
PS Claim 5; Page 44; 72pp; English.
```

```
XX The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating
CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning
CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease
CC diagnosis.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
8 CTTCAGG 2

RESULT 95
AAT09466/c
ID AAT09466 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAT09466;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 21-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE 5'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX
KW 5'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
OS WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
PT Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR
PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers
PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis
XX
PS Claim 5; Page 44; 72pp; English.
XX
CC The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating
CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning
CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease
CC diagnosis.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
8 CTTCAGG 2

RESULT 96
AAT09425/c
ID AAT09425 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAT09425;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 21-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE 5'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX
KW 5'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
PT Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR
PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers
PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis
XX
PS Claim 5; Page 44; 72pp; English.
XX
CC The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating
CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning
CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease
CC diagnosis.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
7 CTTCAGG 1

RESULT 97
AAT09562
ID AAT09562 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
```

```
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCTTCAG 7
Db |||||
8 GCTTCAG 2

RESULT 96
AAT09425/c
ID AAT09425 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAT09425;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 21-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE 5'-primer used for characterisation of human biological samples.
XX
KW 5'-primer; human; protein coding region; PCR primer kit;
KW characterisation; biological samples; PCR amplification; indexing;
KW identification; cloning; analysis; genes; genome mapping;
KW disease diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9531574-A1.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 12-MAY-1995; 95WO-US06032.
XX
PR 16-MAY-1994; 94US-0242887.
XX
PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.
XX
PI Lopeznieto CE, Nigam SK;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-010958/01.
XX
PT Characterisation of nucleotide sequences using primer pairs - by PCR
PT amplification and indexing of amplification prods. w.r.t. primers
PT used for genome mapping and disease diagnosis
XX
PS Claim 5; Page 44; 72pp; English.
XX
CC The 5'-primers AAT09358-508, and the 3'-primers AAT09509-659, which
CC target human protein coding regions, together comprise a PCR primer
CC kit with 1361 possible primer pairs. The kit is used in a new method
CC for the characterisation of nucleic acid sequences obtd. from human
CC biological samples, which comprises PCR amplification and indexing of
CC the prods. w.r.t the primer pair that hybridised to its delineating
CC subsequences. The method may be used in the identification, cloning
CC and analysis of genes, e.g. in genome mapping, and disease
CC diagnosis.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
7 CTTCAGG 1

RESULT 97
AAT09562
ID AAT09562 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
```







PT Oligonucleotides tagged with photoinducible redox-active unit - for  
PT binding to conductive surfaces for electrochemical detection of  
PT hybridisation  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 28pp; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes a novel nucleic acid oligomer with a  
CC photoinducible redox-active unit which comprises one or more electron  
CC donors and one or more electron acceptors covalently attached. Probes  
CC comprising single-stranded DNA, RNA or PNA (peptide nucleic acid)  
CC oligomers linked at one end to a conductive surface and at the other end  
CC to a photoinducible redox-active unit can be used to detect hybridisation  
CC of a target oligonucleotides. This is possible because hybridisation  
CC increases the electrical communication between the conductive surface and  
CC the photoinducible redox-active unit. The probes may also be used for  
CC sequencing and detection of mismatched base pairs.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 3 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 4 TCAGGGA 10  
Db 1 TCAGGGA 7  
  
RESULT 100  
AAX29509/c  
ID AAX29509 standard; DNA; 8 BP.  
XX  
AC AAX29509;  
XX  
DT 03-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Primer for human nuclear receptor genes.  
XX  
KW Nucleic acid amplification; nuclear receptor; G-protein coupled receptor;  
KW apoptosis; DNA repair; DNA replication; plant biology; agriculture;  
KW human; veterinary medicine; reproduction; microbiology; hybridisation;  
KW environmental science; DNA fingerprinting; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9911823-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-MAR-1999.  
XX  
PF 04-SEP-1998; 98WO-US18392.  
XX  
PR 05-SEP-1997; 97US-0925816.  
XX  
PA (KIMM-) KIMMEL CANCER CENT SIDNEY.  
XX  
PI McClelland M, Pesole G;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-205200/17.  
XX  
PT Subset of primers able to amplify group of related sequences  
XX  
PS Claim 17; Page 74; 92pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention provides primers (AAX29501-X29679) for identifying  
CC sequences encoding structurally or functionally related proteins such as  
CC nuclear or G-protein coupled receptors, apoptosis-related or DNA  
CC repair/replication proteins. The identified sequences are broadly useful  
CC in plant biology, agriculture, human or veterinary medicine,  
CC reproduction, microbiology or environmental science, e.g. to study  
CC expression of nuclear receptors at different stages of tissue development  
CC or after treatment with particular drugs. It is also used for DNA  
CC fingerprinting (to generate products useful for differential

CC hybridisation), or, where a 3'-anchor primer is used, to isolate the  
CC 3'-ends of mRNA sequences. Sequences AAX29501-X29525 represent claimed  
CC primers specific for human nuclear receptor genes.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
Db 7 CAGGGAG 1  
  
RESULT 101  
AAA80773  
ID AAA80773 standard; DNA; 8 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA80773;  
XX  
DT 24-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE A. thaliana primer walking octamer SEQ ID NO: 86.  
XX  
KW Primer walking; octamer; primer; DNA sequencing; PCR; ss.  
XX  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
PN US6083695-A.  
XX  
PD 04-JUL-2000.  
XX  
PF 21-MAY-1997; 97US-0859954.  
XX  
PR 15-APR-1996; 96US-0632782.  
XX  
PA (UYHO-) UNIV HOUSTON.  
PA (HARD/) HARDIN S H.  
XX  
PI Hardin PE, Hardin SH, Homayouni R;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-474852/41.  
XX  
PT Sequencing an unknown DNA molecule for the polymerase chain reaction  
PT and other primer processes comprises primer walking of octamer  
PT oligonucleotides  
XX  
PS Example 8; Column 67-68; 161pp; English.  
XX  
CC This invention describes a novel method for sequencing an unknown DNA  
CC molecule which comprises selecting a library primer from an octamer  
CC oligonucleotide library consisting of 48 8-bp sequences and  
CC corresponding complementary sequences, where the library primer is  
CC complementary to a known sequence adjacent to the unknown sequence or  
CC is complementary to a sequence in a known extension product. The method  
CC is useful for DNA nucleotide sequencing, in PCR, and in other processes  
CC which make use of primers. The octamers are used to identify coding  
CC sequences. Primer walking using the octamer libraries is advantageous  
CC over other sequencing methods because it does not require multiple  
CC cloning steps nor subsequent template preparations, and it is a  
CC directed and methodical approach. AAA80688-A81253 represent the octamer  
CC primers used in the primer walking method of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 GCTTCAG 7  
Db 1 GCTTCAG 7

```
RESULT 102
AAA81033/C
ID AAA81033 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAA81033;
XX
DT 24-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE A. thaliana primer walking octamer SEQ ID NO: 346.
XX
KW Primer walking; octamer; primer; DNA sequencing; PCR; ss.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
PN US6083695-A.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2000.
XX
PF 21-MAY-1997; 97US-0859954.
XX
PR 15-APR-1996; 96US-0632782.
XX
PA (UYHO-) UNIV HOUSTON.
PA (HARD/) HARDIN S H.
PI Hardin PE, Hardin SH, Homayouni R;
XX WPI; 2000-474852/41.
XX
PT Sequencing an unknown DNA molecule for the polymerase chain reaction
PT and other primer processes comprises primer walking of octamer
PT oligonucleotides -
XX
PS Example 8; Column 199-200; 161pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for sequencing an unknown DNA
CC molecule which comprises selecting a library primer from an octamer
CC oligonucleotide library consisting of 48 8-bp sequences and
CC corresponding complementary sequences, where the library primer is
CC complementary to a known sequence adjacent to the unknown sequence or
CC is useful for DNA nucleotide sequencing, in PCR, and in other processes
CC which make use of primers. The octamers are used to identify coding
CC over other sequencing methods because it does not require multiple
CC cloning steps nor subsequent template preparations, and it is a
CC directed and methodical approach. AAA80688-A81253 represent the octamer
CC primers used in the primer walking method of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 2 G; 2 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
7 CTTCAGG 1

RESULT 103
AAA81034/C
ID AAA81034 standard; DNA; 8 BP.
XX
AC AAA81034;
XX
DT 24-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE A. thaliana primer walking octamer SEQ ID NO: 347.
XX
KW Primer walking; octamer; primer; DNA sequencing; PCR; ss.
```

```
XX Arabidopsis thaliana.
OS
XX US6083695-A.
PN
XX 04-JUL-2000.
PD
XX 21-MAY-1997; 97US-0859954.
PF
XX 15-APR-1996; 96US-0632782.
PR
XX (UYHO-) UNIV HOUSTON.
PA (HARD/) HARDIN S H.
XX
PI Hardin PE, Hardin SH, Homayouni R;
XX WPI; 2000-474852/41.
XX
PT Sequencing an unknown DNA molecule for the polymerase chain reaction
PT and other primer processes comprises primer walking of octamer
PT oligonucleotides -
XX
PS Example 8; Column 199-200; 161pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for sequencing an unknown DNA
CC molecule which comprises selecting a library primer from an octamer
CC oligonucleotide library consisting of 48 8-bp sequences and
CC corresponding complementary sequences, where the library primer is
CC complementary to a known sequence adjacent to the unknown sequence or
CC is useful for DNA nucleotide sequencing, in PCR, and in other processes
CC which make use of primers. The octamers are used to identify coding
CC over other sequencing methods because it does not require multiple
CC cloning steps nor subsequent template preparations, and it is a
CC directed and methodical approach. AAA80688-A81253 represent the octamer
CC primers used in the primer walking method of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 8 BP; 3 A; 2 C; 2 G; 1 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 8;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTTCAGG 8
Db |||||
7 CTTCAGG 1

RESULT 104
AAQ37100
ID AAQ37100 standard; DNA; 9 BP.
XX
AC AAQ37100;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (updated)
DT 23-JUN-1993 (first entry)
XX
DE Phoma lingam pathotype differentiation primer.
XX
KW Aggressive; non-aggressive; early stage; rape; cruciferous;
KW polymerase chain reaction; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN DE4127862-A1.
XX
PD 25-FEB-1993.
XX
PF 21-AUG-1991; 91DE-4127862.
XX
PR 21-AUG-1991; 91DE-4127862.
XX
```

PA (GENB-) INST GENBIOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNG.  
XX  
PI Schaefer C, Woestemeyer J;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1993-067990/09.  
XX  
PT Aggressive and non-aggressive phenotype distinction of Phoma  
PT lingam - using random primers of 8-11 nucleotide(s) giving differing  
PT pattern after gel-electrophoresis, useful in plant protection  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Page 5; 8pp; German.  
XX  
CC The sequence is that of a PCR primer used as part of a method for  
CC differentiation between aggressive and non-aggressive pathotypes of  
CC Phoma lingam (Leptosphaeria maculans) at an early stage and in a  
CC quick and easy manner. The different pathotypes can thus be  
CC distinguished in cruciferous plants, esp. in rape, without using  
CC radioactivity.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 3 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 8 GGAGCCC 14  
Db 1 GGAGCCC 7  
  
RESULT 105  
AAT27993/c  
ID AAT27993 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT27993;  
XX  
DT 16-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
DE  
DE Monoclonal antibody B3 light chain coding sequence fragment.  
XX  
KW Antibody; fusion protein; single chain; inhibition; tumour;  
KW diagnosis; detection; imaging; immunotoxin; targeting; assay;  
KW immunoassay; Lewis(Y) carbohydrate antigen; ss.  
XX  
OS Mus musculus.  
XX  
PN WO9613594-A1.  
XX  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
PF 26-OCT-1995; 95WO-US13811.  
XX  
PR 28-OCT-1994; 94US-0331398.  
PR 28-OCT-1994; 94US-0331396.  
PR 28-OCT-1994; 94US-0331397.  
XX  
PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
PI Benhar I, Brinkmann U, Fitzgerald D, Jung S, Lee B;  
PI Padlan EA, Pai L, Pastan I, Willingham M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-251462/25.  
XX  
PT Single chain fusion proteins and antibodies - useful to diagnose and  
PT treat cancer, specifically bind Lewis(Y) related carbohydrate  
PT antigen  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 7; 116pp; English.  
XX  
CC A novel recombinant DNA molecule which encodes a single chain fusion  
CC protein or antibody comprising the Fv region of both the light and  
CC heavy chains of an antibody (Ab) fused together, and an effector

CC molecule, where the fusion protein or Ab has the binding specificity  
CC of monoclonal Ab (MAB) B1, B3 or B5, can be used for the production  
CC of such fusion proteins or antibodies. The fusion proteins can be  
CC used in compositions as an immunotoxin to inhibit tumour cell growth.  
CC The single chain antibody can be used to detect the presence or  
CC absence of cells bearing a Lewis(Y) carbohydrate antigen in a  
CC patient. The antibodies are also useful as multiple targeting  
CC moieties, providing at least 2 kinds of biological activity. They  
CC can also be used in diagnostic assays and for the imaging of tumours  
CC when attached to a radiolabel and for the pathological diagnosis of  
CC tumours. Humanised antibodies are less immunogenic than the mouse  
CC MABs B1, B3 and B5, making them more suitable for long term  
CC treatment.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 0 A; 5 C; 1 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
Db 9 CAGGGAG 3  
  
RESULT 106  
ABQ71823  
ID ABQ71823 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC ABQ71823;  
XX  
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2121.  
XX  
KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200242459-A2.  
XX  
PD 30-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX  
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX  
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Liu Q;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.  
XX  
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to  
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)  
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the  
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),  
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and  
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that  
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such  
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc  
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)  
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet  
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the

CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human  
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in  
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within  
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of  
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the  
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity  
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced  
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230  
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given  
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 107  
ABQ71824  
ID ABQ71824 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC ABQ71824;  
XX  
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2122.  
XX  
KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX WO200242459-A2.  
XX 30-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX  
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX  
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Liu Q;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.

PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 56; 81pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to  
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)  
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the  
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),  
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and  
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that  
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such  
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc  
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)  
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet  
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the  
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human  
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in  
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within

CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of  
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the  
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity  
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced  
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230  
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given  
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 9 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 CAGGGAG 11  
|||||||  
Db 1 CAGGGAG 7

RESULT 108  
ABQ71874  
ID ABQ71874 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC ABQ71874;  
XX  
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2172.  
XX  
KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX WO200242459-A2.  
XX 30-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX  
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX  
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Liu Q;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.

PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 57; 81pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to  
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)  
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the  
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),  
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and  
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that  
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such  
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc  
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)  
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet  
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the  
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human  
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in  
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within  
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of  
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the  
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity

CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced  
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230  
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given  
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9  
|||||

RESULT 109  
ABQ71875  
ID ABQ71875 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX ABQ71875;  
AC  
XX  
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2173.  
XX Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.  
KW  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX WO200242459-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 30-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX  
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX  
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Liu Q;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.  
XX  
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 57; 81pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to  
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)  
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the  
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),  
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and  
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that  
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such that  
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc  
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)  
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet  
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the  
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human  
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in  
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within  
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of  
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determined the  
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity  
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced  
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230  
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given

CC in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 6 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9  
|||||

RESULT 110  
ABQ71888  
ID ABQ71888 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX  
AC ABQ71888;  
XX  
DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2186.  
XX Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.  
KW  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX WO200242459-A2.  
PN  
XX  
PD 30-MAY-2002.  
XX  
PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX  
PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX  
PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Liu Q;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.  
XX  
PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 57; 81pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to  
CC a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)  
CC zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the  
CC target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),  
CC and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide  
CC (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and  
CC (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that  
CC it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such that  
CC that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc  
CC finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)  
CC that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet  
CC target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the  
CC subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human  
CC therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in  
CC therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within  
CC a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of  
CC target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determined the  
CC phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity  
CC and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced  
CC biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230  
CC represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given  
CC in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 9 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;

Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
| | | | |  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 111  
ABQ71889  
ID ABQ71889 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX AC ABQ71889;  
XX DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2187.  
XX KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN WO200242459-A2.  
XX PD 30-MAY-2002.  
XX PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX PI Liu Q;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.  
XX PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -

Example 1; Page 57; 81pp; English.  
The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3) zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2), and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I) that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230 represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 9 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 5 G; 0 U; 0 other;  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 GGGAGCC 13  
| | | | |  
Db 3 GGGAGCC 9

RESULT 112  
ABQ71908  
ID ABQ71908 standard; DNA; 9 BP.  
XX AC ABQ71908;  
XX DT 28-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2206.  
XX KW Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN WO200242459-A2.  
XX PD 30-MAY-2002.  
XX PF 20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.  
XX PR 20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.  
XX PA (SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX PI Liu Q;  
XX DR WPI; 2002-500284/53.  
XX PT New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying  
PT gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,  
PT comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to  
PT C-terminus -

Example 1; Page 57; 81pp; English.  
The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3) zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2), and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide (II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and (3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I) that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determine the phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230 represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 GGGAGCC 13



Db		3	GGGAGCC	9
RESULT 113				
ABQ71946				
ID	ABQ71946	standard;	DNA; 9 BP.	
XX	AC	ABQ71946;		
XX	DT	28-AUG-2002	(first entry)	
XX	DE	Zinc finger protein related oligonucleotide target SEQ ID NO:2244.		
XX	DE	Zinc finger protein; ZFP; DNA binding protein; zinc finger; ss.		
XX	OS	Homo sapiens.		
XX	OS	Synthetic.		
XX	PN	WO200242459-A2.		
XX	XX	30-MAY-2002.		
PD	XX	20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US43438.		
XX	PF	20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0716637.		
XX	PR	(SANG-) SANGAMO BIOSCIENCES INC.		
XX	PA	Liu Q;		
XX	PI	WPI; 2002-500284/53.		
XX	DR	New zinc finger protein that binds to target site, useful in studying		
PT	PT	gene function and for human therapeutics and plant engineering,		
PT	PT	comprises first, second and third zinc fingers, ordered from N- to		
PT	PT	C-terminus		
XX	XX	Example 1; Page 58; 81pp; English.		
PS	XX	The present invention describes a zinc finger protein (I) that binds to		
CC	CC	a target site, comprising a first (F1), a second (F2), and a third (F3)		
CC	CC	zinc finger, ordered F1, F2, F3 from N-terminus to C-terminus, where the		
CC	CC	target site comprises, in 3'-5' direction, a first (S1), a second (S2),		
CC	CC	and a third (S3) target subsite. Also described are: (1) a polypeptide		
CC	CC	(II) comprising (I); (2) a polynucleotide (III) encoding (I) or (II); and		
CC	CC	(3) designing (M) (I) involves selecting the F1 zinc finger such that		
CC	CC	it binds to the S1 target subsite, selecting the F2 zinc finger such		
CC	CC	that it binds to the S2 target subsite, and selecting the F3 zinc		
CC	CC	finger such that it binds to the S3 target subsite, thus designing (I)		
CC	CC	that binds to a target site. (I) is useful for recognition of triplet		
CC	CC	target subsites having the nucleotide G in the 5'-most position of the		
CC	CC	subsite. (I) is useful in studying gene function, and for human		
CC	CC	therapeutics and plant engineering. (I), (II) or (III) is useful in		
CC	CC	therapeutic methods to modulate the expression of a target region within		
CC	CC	a subject, in diagnostic methods for sequence specific detection of		
CC	CC	target nucleic acid in a sample, and in assays to determined the		
CC	CC	phenotype and function of gene expression. (I) has improved affinity		
CC	CC	and specificity for their target sequences, as well as enhanced		
CC	CC	biological activity. ABQ71213 to ABQ72214 and ABP48191 to ABP51230		
CC	CC	represent DNA target sequences and zinc finger peptides which are given		
CC	CC	in the exemplification of the present invention.		
XX	XX	Sequence 9 BP; 1 A; 2 C; 5 G; 1 T; 0 other;		
SQ		Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;		
		Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;		
		Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
QY		7 GGGAGCC 13		
Db		3 GGGAGCC 9		
RESULT 114				
AAD53774/C				
ID	AAD53774	standard; DNA; 9 BP.		
XX	AC	AAD53774;		
XX	DT	28-MAY-2003	(first entry)	
XX	DE	TACI related oligonucleotide.		
XX	XX	Transmembrane activator; calcium modulator; nephrotropic; antibacterial;		
KW	KW	TACI; tumour necrosis factor-like protein; ZTNF2; ZTNF4; immunoglobulin;		
KW	KW	anaemia; gene therapy; cytostatic; antiinflammatory; immunosuppressive;		
KW	KW	glomerulonephritis; asthma; bronchitis; graft rejection; septic shock;		
KW	KW	dermatological; neuroprotective; cyclophilin ligand-interactor; human;		
KW	KW	autoimmune disease; systemic lupus erythematosus; multiple sclerosis;		
KW	KW	diabetes mellitus; rheumatoid arthritis; renal disease; inflammation; ss.		
XX	OS	Unidentified.		
XX	XX	WO200294852-A2.		
PN	XX	28-NOV-2002.		
PD	XX	20-MAY-2002; 2002WO-US15910.		
XX	PF	24-MAY-2001; 2001US-293343P.		
XX	PR	(ZYMO ) ZYMOGENETICS INC.		
XX	PA	Rixon MW, Gross JA;		
XX	PI	WPI; 2003-148455/14.		
XX	DR	Transmembrane activator and calcium modulator and cyclophilin		
XX	PT	ligand-interactor (TACI)-immunoglobulin fusion protein, for treating		
PT	PT	cancer or diabetes, comprises a TACI receptor group and an		
PT	PT	immunoglobulin group -		
XX	XX	Disclosure; Column 7; 71pp; English.		
PS	XX	The invention relates to fusion proteins comprising transmembrane		
CC	CC	activator and calcium modulator and cyclophilin ligand-interactor (TACI)		
CC	CC	receptor group that binds tumour necrosis factor-like protein (ZTNF)2 or		
CC	CC	ZTNF4; and an immunoglobulin group comprising a constant region of an		
CC	CC	immunoglobulin. The invention is used to manufacture a medicament for		
CC	CC	inhibiting the proliferation of tumour cells in a mammalian subject.		
CC	CC	The composition comprising the fusion protein may also be used in		
CC	CC	treating autoimmune diseases (e.g. systemic lupus erythematosus,		
CC	CC	multiple sclerosis, diabetes mellitus, rheumatoid arthritis and asthma),		
CC	CC	renal diseases (e.g. glomerulonephritis), bronchitis, inflammation,		
CC	CC	graft rejection, anaemia and septic shock. The fusion proteins are		
CC	CC	also used in gene therapy. The present sequence is TACI related oligo		
CC	CC	used in the invention.		
XX	XX	Sequence 9 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 4 G; 1 T; 0 other;		
SQ		Query Match 35.0%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 9;		
		Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;		
		Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
QY		12 CCGGTGC 18		
Db		9 CCGGTGC 3		
		Search completed: November 17, 2003, 09:12:52		
		Job time : 0.001 secs		